

PROJECT ADMINISTRATION DATA SHEET



ORIGINAL



REVISION NO. _____

Project No. E-25-601 R5875-OA0

GTRI/GIT

DATE 1 / 2 / 85Project Director: Drs. G. T. Colwell & J. G. HartleySchool/~~XXX~~

ME

Sponsor: NASA Langley Research Center Hampton, VA 23665Type Agreement: Grant No. NAG-1-551Award Period: From 1/1/85

To

11-30-85

(Performance)

1-31-87

(Reports)

Sponsor Amount:

This Change

Total to Date

Estimated: \$ 50,000\$ 50,000Funded: \$ 50,000\$ 50,000

Cost Sharing Amount: \$ _____

Cost Sharing No: _____

Title: Development of an Emulation-Simulation Thermal Control Model For Space Station Application

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

OCA Contact

R. Dennis FarmerX4820

1) Sponsor Technical Contact:

2) Sponsor Admin/Contractual Matters:

Mr. John B. Hall, Jr.Mr. John F. RoyalSSD M/S 364Grants OfficerNASA Langley Research CenterNASA Langley Research CenterHampton, VA 23665Hampton, VA 23665(804) 865-2486(804) 865-3215

Defense Priority Rating: _____

Military Security Classification: _____

(or) Company/Industrial Proprietary: _____

RESTRICTIONS

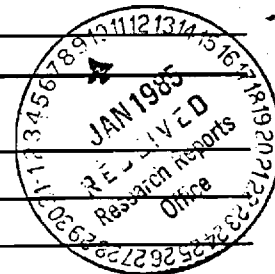
See Attached Govt. Supplemental Information Sheet for Additional Requirements.

Travel: Foreign travel must have prior approval - Contact OCA in each case. Domestic travel requires sponsor approval where total will exceed greater of \$500 or 125% of approved proposal budget category.

Equipment: Title vests with GIT if less than \$1,000, greater than \$1,000 with prior approval; however, none proposed

COMMENTS:

COPIES TO:

Project Director
Research Administrative Network
Research Property Management
AccountingProcurement/EES Supply Services
Research Security Services
Reports Coordinator (OCA)
Research Communications (2)GTRI
Library
Project File
Other A. Jones

SPONSORED PROJECT TERMINATION/CLOSEOUT SHEETDate 2/24/88Project No. E-25-601School/~~Lab~~ MEIncludes Subproject No.(s) n/aProject Director(s) G. T. ColwellGTRC/~~GTR~~Sponsor ANSA LangleyTitle Developement of an Emulation-Simulation Thermal Control Model for Space
Station ApplicationEffective Completion Date: 11/30/87 (Performance) 11/30/87 (Reports)

Grant/Contract Closeout Actions Remaining:

☐ None☒ Final Invoice or Copy of Last Invoice Serving as Final☒ Release and Assignment☒ Final Report of Inventions and/or Subcontract:
Patent and Subcontract Questionnaire
sent to Project Director ☒☒ Govt. Property Inventory & Related Certificate☐ Classified Material Certificate☐ Other _____

Continues Project No. _____ Continued by Project No. _____

COPIES TO:

Project Director
Research Administrative Network
Research Property Management
Accounting
Procurement/GTRI Supply Services
Research Security Services
Reports Coordinator (OCA)
Program Administration Division
Contract Support DivisionFacilities Management - ERB
Library
GTRC
Project File
Other _____

SEMIANNUAL STATUS

A

By

**Gene T. Colwell
James G. Hartley**

Submitted to:

**NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA 23665**

ADMINISTRATION

Under

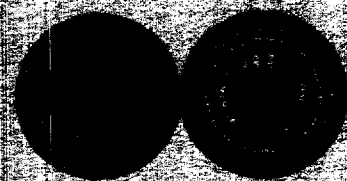
NASA Grant NAG-1-551

**NASA Technical Officer
John B. Hall, Jr.
Mail Stop 398**

July 1, 1985

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**A UNIT OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA
SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30332**



Semi Annual Status Report
NASA Grant NAG-1-551

**DEVELOPMENT OF AN EMULATION-SIMULATION THERMAL CONTROL
MODEL FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION**

by

Gene T. Colwell and James G. Hartley
School of Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Submitted to:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton Virginia 23665

NASA Technical Officer
John B. Hall, Jr.
Mail Stop 396

July 1, 1985

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	1
PROGRAM WORK STATEMENT.....	1
TWO-PHASE EQUIPMENT COOLING LOOP MODELING.....	5
TWO-PHASE COLD PLATES.....	5
LIQUID SUPPLY LINES.....	8
VAPOR RETURN LINES.....	9
TWO-PHASE LOOP ANALYSIS PROGRAM.....	12
MODELING HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATORS.....	13
REFERENCES.....	32
CANDIDATE DATA BASE.....	33

Introduction

The goal of this program is to develop an improved capability to compare various techniques for thermal management in the "Space Station". In addition, mathematical models and associated computer programs will result which can be used for thermally simulating the operation of components in the space station. The work involves three major tasks:

- TASK I Develop a Technology Options Data Base.
- TASK II Upgrade and Evaluate Langley Research Center Space
 Station Thermal Control Technology Assessment Program
 and
- TASK III Develop and Evaluate Thermal Control
 Emulation/Simulation Models.

About two years will be required to complete all tasks. Tasks I and II will be largely completed during the current year. Task III will be started during the current year and finished during a second year of work which will be proposed at a later date. This semiannual report gives details of progress to date in modeling of a two phase cold plate for acquisition of heat from equipment and modeling of a high capacity heat pipe radiator for thermal rejection. In addition an updated candidate data base is included.

Program Work Statement

The program, which will require about two years to complete, involves three tasks which are closely related.

TASK I - Candidate Technology Options Data Base

A. Complete the data base of candidate technologies, for thermal management in the Space Station, which was begun under NASA Grant NAG-1-392. Include the following candidates:

1. Thermal Acquisition

- Conductive Cold Plate
- Two-Phase Cold Plate
- Capillary Cold Plate

2. Thermal Transfer

- Pumped Fluid Loop
- Two-Phase Pumped Heat Pipes
- Capillary Pumped Heat Pipes

3. Thermal Rejection

- Heat Pipe Radiators
- High Capacity Heat Pipe Radiators
- Conventional Radiators (Pumped Fluid)
- Liquid Droplet Radiators

4. Thermal Storage

- Develop Options for Storing Heat Relative to Rejection During Sun Side and/or Dark Side of Space Station Orbit

B. Data base parameters for each option to include the following:

CANDIDATE NAME:

CANDIDATE RATING, kW:

P, POWER REQUIRED, kW:

WF, WEIGHT OF FLIGHT UNIT, LBS:

VF, VOLUME OF FLIGHT UNIT, FT^3 :

WS, WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LBS:

VS, VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT^3 :

WR, WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LBS:

VR, VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT^3 :

SA, HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE AREA, FT^2/kW :

R1,RELIABILITY (0-8):

T,TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):

MT,90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR: .

CD,NONRECURRING-DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1983 MILLION DOLLARS:

CS,SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1983 MILLION DOLLARS:

CF,COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1983 MILLION DOLLARS:

C. Include the following for each option in the data base:

1. Acquisition and Transport Options

- Material Type
- Pump Size and Efficiency
- Cold Plates
- Heat Exchanger
- Valves
- External Plumbing
- Internal Plumbing
- Heat Loads/Rate
- Loop Temperature
- Working Fluid (type and weight)
- Pipe Diameter
- External Base Plumbing
- Transport Distance (Inside modules to bus and bus to central radiator)
- Dry and Wet Weights

2. Thermal Rejection Options

- Heat Loads/Rate
- Loop Temperatures

- View Factors
- Fin Efficiency
- Radiator Sink Temperature
- Conductivity
- Emissivity
- Absorptivity
- Bus Temperature
- Solar Q
- IR Q
- Sink Temperature
- Radiator

TASK II - Upgrade and Evaluate Langley Research Center Space Station Thermal Control Technology Assessment Program.

- (a) Obtain and upgrade LaRC computer-aided technology assessment program.
- (b) Formulate enhancements and analysis algorithms to provide a user friendly program.
- (c) Evaluate program through implementation of sufficient test cases to assure that the results are valid.
- (d) Provide program to LaRC for implementation on LaRC computer facilities.

TASK III - Develop and Evaluate Thermal Control Emulation/Simulation Models

- A. Develop and integrate simulation models of all functions of a space station thermal control subsystem. The model shall be formulated to accommodate various configurations and module arrangements. Simulation for the purpose of this effort shall be defined as

determining the major functions of the thermal control subsystem and modeling the inputs and outputs of these functions into an integrated operational representation of the subsystem.

- B. Select one major function of the thermal control subsystem and develop a detailed emulation model of the function that will accept simulated inputs and convert them to outputs expected of actual equipment operation.
- C. Evaluate the models developed above related to their potential enhancement of the design, development, evaluation, and testing of space station thermal control concepts.
- D. Provide models to LaRC for implementation on LaRC computer facilities.

Two-phase Equipment Cooling Loop Modeling

The two-phase equipment cooling loop for a typical module is shown in Figure 1. For the purpose of candidate comparisons the modeling assumes steady operation and provides the capability to examine cold plate performance for various working fluids. The analysis described in this section is applicable to any module for which a two-phase equipment cooling loop is a candidate technology.

This model is being incorporated in a FORTRAN computer program to be interfaced with the NASA/Langley thermal control system computer-aided assessment program.

Two-phase Cold Plates

The following assumptions are made for the two-phase cold-plate system (1).

1. Cold plate temperatures are to be maintained within $20 \pm 2.5^{\circ}\text{C}$.
2. Vaporization efficiency is 100 percent for the cold plates.

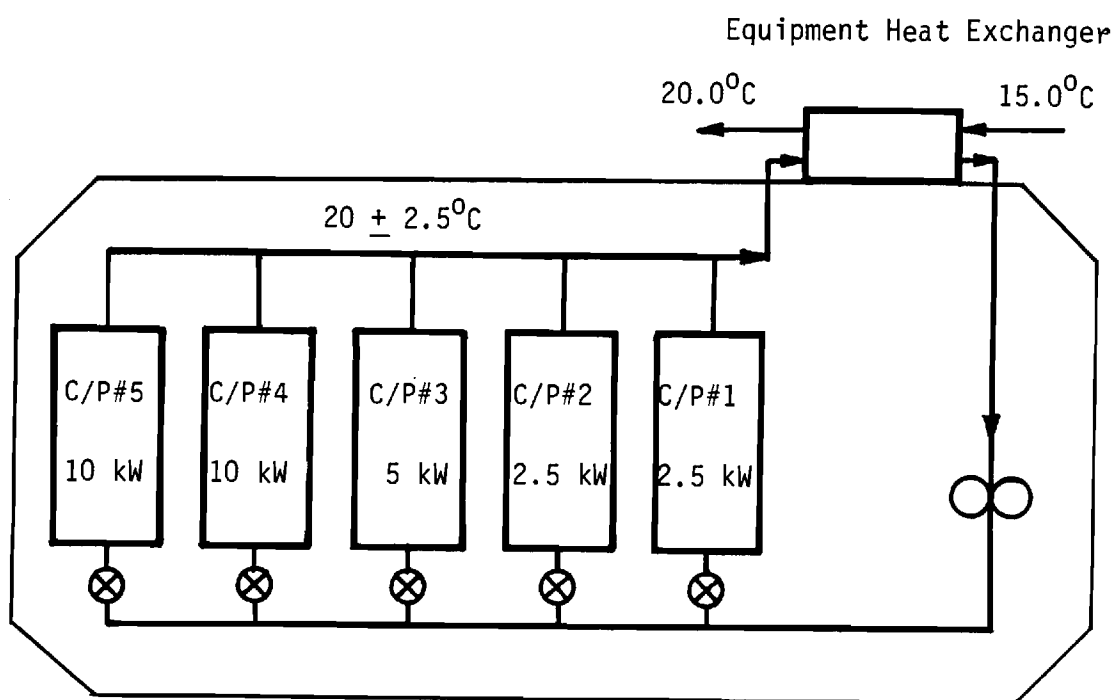


Figure 1. Two-Phase Equipment Cooling Loop.

3. Valves control the liquid flow to the cold plates.
4. Cold plate mass is 11.5 lbm/ft².
5. Cold plates are sized based upon an interface heat flux of 600 W/ft².
6. Pump package mass is 40 lbm.
7. Equipment loop heat exchanger mass is 10.6 lbm/ft².
8. Maximum allowable vapor line temperature drop is limited to 1.7°C.

With the cold plate capacity, \dot{Q} , specified, the mass flow rate of working fluid through the cold plate is calculated from

$$\dot{m} = \frac{\dot{Q}}{h_{fg}} \quad (1)$$

where h_{fg} is the latent heat of vaporization of the working fluid at a saturation temperature of 20°C (assumptions 1 and 2). The heat transfer surface area for each cold plate is given by (assumption 5)

$$A = \frac{\dot{Q}}{600 \text{ W/ft}^2} \quad (2)$$

and the cold plate mass is (assumption 4)

$$m_{cp} = (11.5 \text{ lbm/ft}^2) A \quad (3)$$

As the working fluid changes phase in the cold plate, the temperature of the working fluid remains relatively constant at the saturation temperature of 20°C. Furthermore the cold plate is designed for a high overall heat transfer coefficient, U . Since the cold plate temperature is related to the heat transfer rate by

$$\dot{Q} = UA(T_{cp} - T) \quad (4)$$

the difference between the cold plate temperature and the saturation temperature of the working fluid can be kept small.

Liquid Supply Lines

The pipe sizes for the liquid supply line are determined by minimizing the weight of the piping system (1). Each segment of pipe in the longest pipe run is optimized individually by minimizing the mass or weight of the segment which is determined from

$$\text{Mass} = M_i = \text{mass of pipe} + \text{mass of liquid}$$

$$+ \text{pump power penalty mass}$$

where

$$\text{mass of pipe} = \rho_{ss} L_i \pi (D_i + t_i) t_i$$

$$\text{mass of liquid} = \rho_l \pi D_i^2 L_i / 4$$

Pump power penalty mass = $M_p P_p$ and the pump power is determined from

$$P_p = \frac{\dot{m}_i \Delta P_i}{\rho_l \eta_p}$$

The pressure drop for the segment of pipe is calculated from

$$\Delta P_i = \frac{8 L_i \dot{m}_i^2 f_i}{\pi^2 \rho_l D_i^5}$$

where the friction factor is

$$f_i = 0.316/Re^{1/4}$$

for turbulent flow (2) in smooth pipes and

$$f_i = 64/Re$$

for laminar flow (2), and the Reynolds number is

$$Re = \frac{4 \dot{m}_i}{\pi \mu_\ell D_i}$$

Thus

$$\Delta P_i = \frac{128 \mu_\ell L_i \dot{m}_i}{\pi \rho_\ell D_i^4}$$

and the pipe segment mass to be minimized is

$$M_i = \rho_{ss} L_i \pi (D_i + t_i) t_i + \rho_\ell \pi D_i^2 L_i / 4 + M_p \frac{\dot{m}_i \Delta P_i}{\rho_\ell \eta_p} \quad (5)$$

The pipe thickness, t_i , is determined by the internal pipe diameter according to standard stainless steel pipe and tube specifications.

The remaining pipe sizes for shorter runs are determined by the lengths, mass flow rates and the pressure drops required to match those dictated by the longest run of pipe.

Vapor Return Lines

The vapor line sizes in the two-phased cold plate system are selected

consistent with the desire to limit the loss of stagnation pressure and stagnation temperature in the vapor return lines (1). The analysis of these losses is based upon adiabatic, compressible pipe flow with friction (3) as outlined below.

The vapor line diameter for each segment of the longest run in the vapor return line is chosen such that the stagnation pressure drop is less than, say, 2 percent of the stagnation pressure at the exit of the cold plate. The conditions at the inlet of the vapor line are denoted by the subscript 1 and the subscript 2 denotes the conditions at the exit, and we require that

$$P_{02}/P_{01} > 0.98 \quad (6)$$

where the zero subscript designates stagnation conditions.

The stagnation pressure ratio can be computed from

$$\frac{P_{02}}{P_{01}} = \frac{M_1}{M_2} \left[\frac{(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_2^2)}{(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_1^2)} \right]^{\frac{(k+1)}{2(k-1)}}$$

where

$M_i = V_i/C_i$ is the Mach number

$C_i = \sqrt{kRT_i/g_c}$ is the sonic velocity

k = is the ratio of specific heats for the vapor

R = is the gas constant for the vapor

The general procedure for determining the information necessary to calculate the stagnation pressure ratio is iterative in nature as outlined in the following.

1. Assume a pipe diameter D and calculate the inlet vapor velocity,

$$V_1 = \frac{4 \dot{m}}{\pi D^2 \rho_1}$$

where the inlet density depends on the inlet pressure and temperature,

$$\rho_1 = \frac{P_1}{RT_1}$$

2. Calculate the inlet Mach number

$$M_1 = V_1 / C_1$$

3. Calculate the inlet Reynolds number

$$Re_1 = \frac{4 \dot{m}}{\pi D \mu_1}$$

Next calculate the friction factor f for turbulent or laminar flow as dictated by the Reynolds number, and calculate $(fL/D)_{\text{actual}}$ from the given pipe length and assumed diameter.

4. Calculate the inlet stagnation temperature

$$T_{01} = T_1 + \frac{V_1^2}{2C_p}$$

and the inlet stagnation pressure

$$P_{01} = P_1 \left(\frac{T_{01}}{T_1} \right)^{k/(k-1)}$$

5. Calculate the quantity $\bar{f}_L^*/D)_1$ at the inlet,

$$\bar{f}_L^*/D)_1 = \frac{1 - M_1^2}{k M_1^2} + \left(\frac{k+1}{2k}\right) \ln \left[\frac{(k+1)M_1^2}{2[1 + \frac{1}{2}(k-1)M_1^2]} \right]$$

and $\bar{f}_L^*/D)_2$ from

$$\bar{f}_L^*/D)_2 = \bar{f}_L^*/D)_1 - \bar{f}_L/D)_{\text{actual}}$$

6. Solve the following transcendental equation for the exit Mach number, M_2 :

$$\bar{f}_L^*/D)_2 = \frac{1 - M_2^2}{k M_2^2} + \left(\frac{k+1}{2k}\right) \ln \left[\frac{(k+1)M_2^2}{2[1 + \frac{1}{2}(k-1)M_2^2]} \right]$$

7. Finally, compute P_{02}/P_{01} from Equation (6). If $P_{02}/P_{01} < 0.98$, choose a larger pipe diameter and repeat steps 1 through 6. If $P_{02}/P_{01} > 0.98$ choose a smaller pipe diameter and repeat steps 1 through 6. If $P_{02}/P_{01} \approx 0.98$, the assumed pipe diameter is adequate for this pipe segment.

When all vapor and liquid line diameters have been selected the wet and dry piping weights can be calculated and the pump size, power and weight can be determined.

Two-phase Loop Analysis Program

The analysis of the two-phase equipment cooling loop for a particular module assumes that the location and heat transfer capacity of each cold plate in the loop are given. This information for each module would be stored in an

analysis program data base and would be accessible for the analysis of two-phase loops and other candidate technologies as well. The user of the analysis program could specify different cold plate capacities, select various working fluids for the two-phase loop, and change operating temperatures, if desired.

A schematic of the two-phase loop analysis program, which is currently under development, is shown in Figure 2. This program will be interfaced with the NASA/Langley Thermal Control System computer-aided assessment program as a subroutine which provides information relative to subsystem weights, volumes, areas, etc., to the analysis routines of the assessment program. This program will also be integrated with companion programs for the analysis of a two-phase transport system, a high capacity heat pipe radiator, as well as other acquisition, transport and rejection candidates. It is anticipated that the two-phase loop analysis program will be completed by July 15, 1985.

Modeling High Capacity Heat Pipe Radiators

A high performance heat pipe radiator using a series of heat pipes with combination slab and circumferential capillary structure is modeled for space station use in the temperature range of 310°K to 366°K (100°F to 200°F). A schematic of the capillary structure is shown in Figure 3. Axial transport of working fluid primarily occurs through the central slab while the circumferential structure distributes the fluid around the circumference in the heated and cooled sections.

Performances of various heat pipes to be used in a radiator panel are estimated from experimental studies performed at Georgia Tech, Reference (7) on a Refrigerant-11 heat pipe with slab capillary structure. Transient studies were performed which determined startup characteristics as well as performance limitations. Table 1 gives some details of the test section.

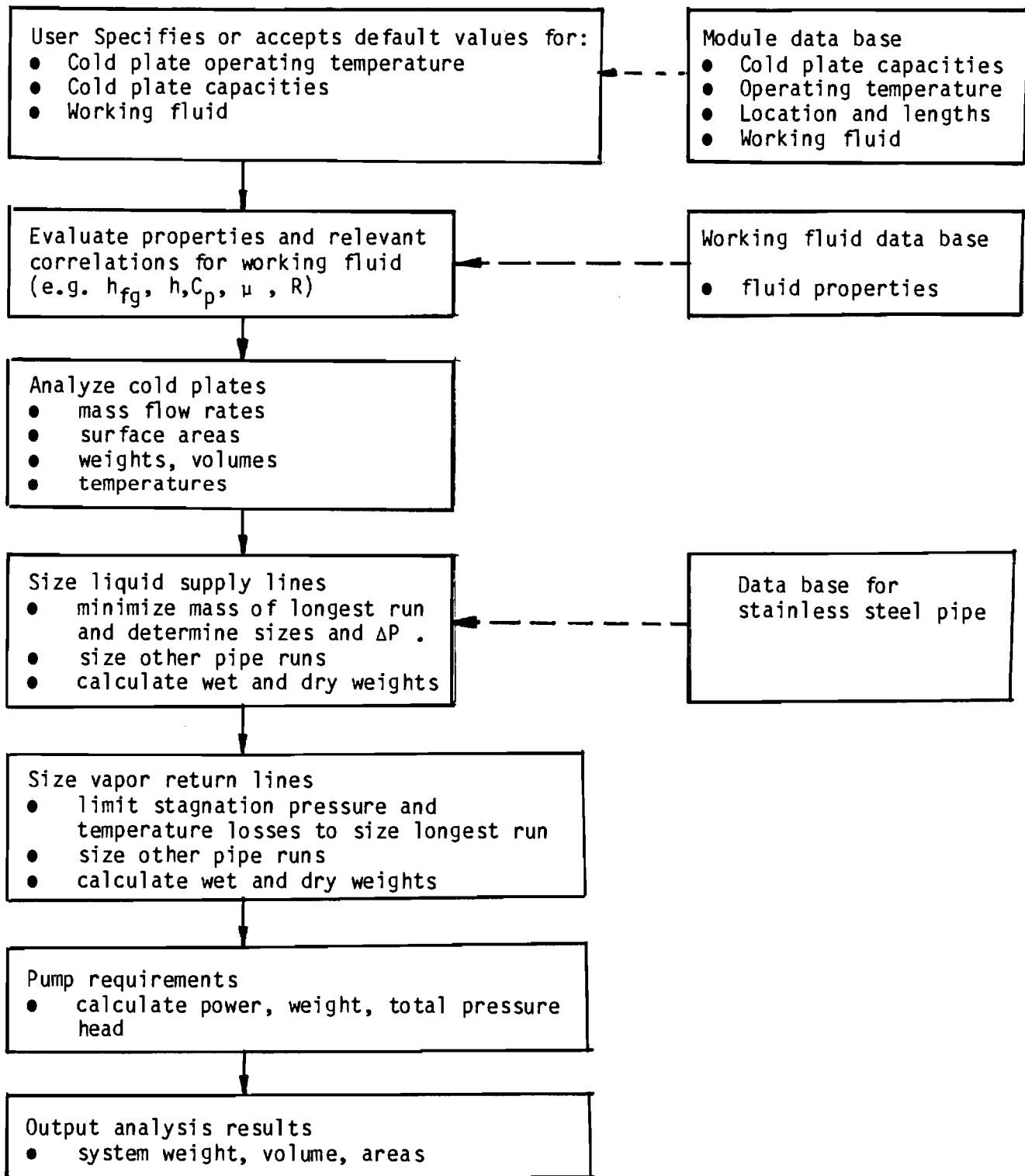


Figure 2. Two-Phase Loop Analysis Program.

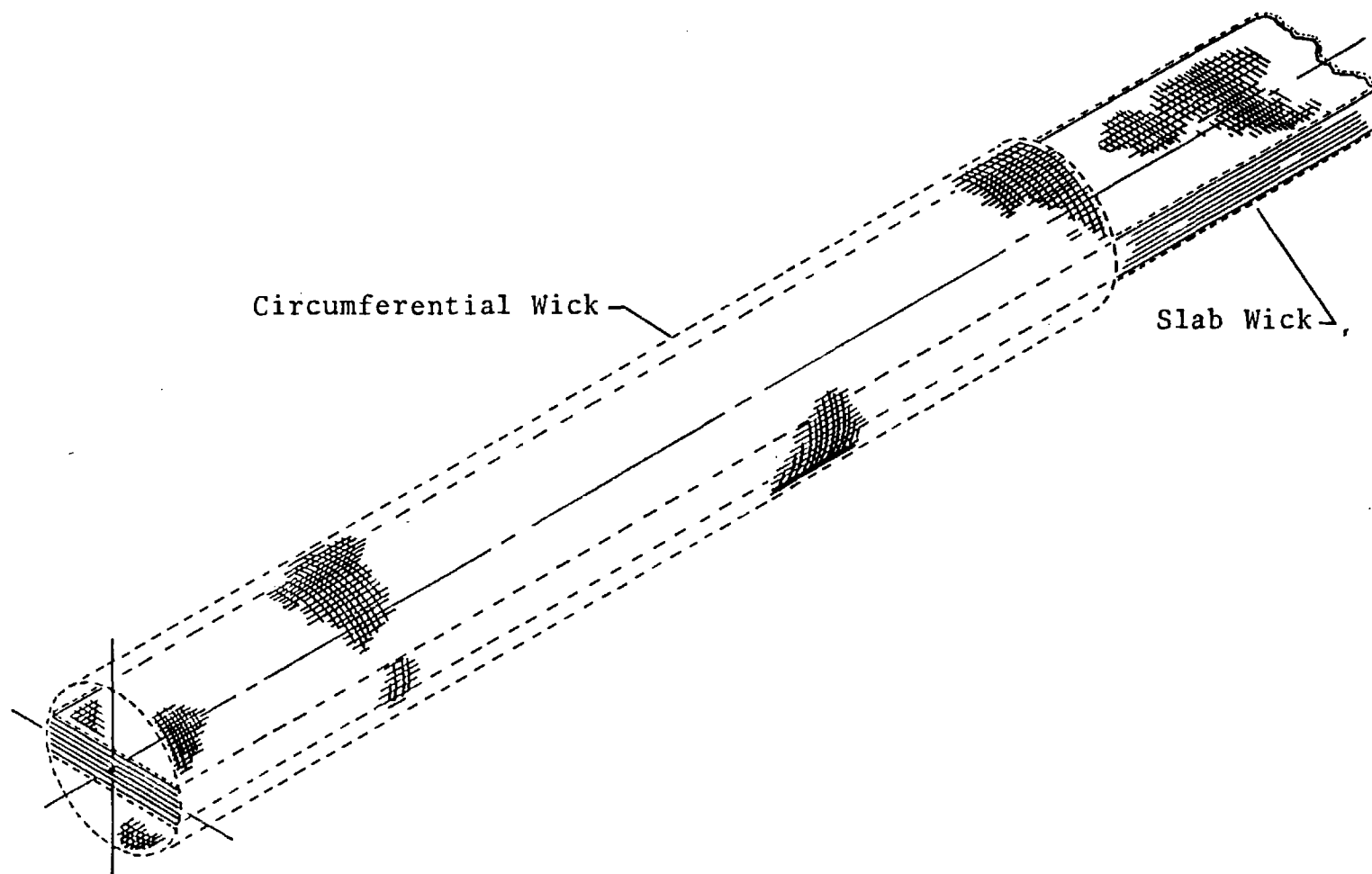


Figure 3. Close-Up of Composite Slab and Circumferential Wick at Heat Transfer Section

TABLE I
Experimental Heat Pipe Details

Working Fluid	Refrigerant-11 (CCl_3F)
Container Material	Type 316 stainless steel
Total Heat pipe Length	80 cm
Evaporator Length	15.24 cm
Condenser Length	24.30 cm
Adiabatic Section Length	40.46 cm
Container Outside Diameter	1.91 cm
Container Inside Diameter	1.57 cm
Wick Material	Type 316 stainless steel
Central Composite Slab Wick	2 layers of 100 mesh screen around 4 layers of 40 mesh screen
Circumferential Wick	2 layers of 100 mesh screen
Cooling Jacket Material	Type 316 stainless steel
Cooling Jacket Outside Diameter	2.54 cm
Cooling Jacket Inside Diameter	2.21 cm
Coolant	General Electric Silicone Fluid, SF 1093 (50)

It was found that this heat pipe could transport a maximum thermal energy of about 130 watts at 440°K when operating with refrigerant-11 as a working fluid. Figures 4, 5 and 6 show that a portion of the capillary structure eventually dried but that the heat pipe continued to operate satisfactorily as steady state was approached. The nomenclature used on Figures 4, 5 and 6 is

Q_c = heat transfer at condenser

T_{in} = temperature of coolant entering cooling jacket

\dot{V}_f = volume flow rate of coolant

T_1, T_2, T_3 = temperature in evaporator end of slab structure (T_1 being farthest from condenser end)

T_{18}, T_{19}, T_{20} = temperature in vapor region in evaporator, mid-section and condenser sections, respectively

L_e = length of evaporator section

L_a = length of adiabatic section

L_c = length of condenser section

Heat pipes to be used in a radiator for the space station may use other working fluids, may utilize different capillary structures, may be of different outside diameter and (or) length and may operate at different temperatures. All of these design parameters greatly affect heat pipe thermal transport capacity.

Writing momentum, energy and continuity equations for steady operation of the model heat pipe at capillary limited heat transfer and making the standard simplifying assumptions the following equation, from reference (8), is obtained.

$$\dot{Q}_{CL} = \frac{2N/r_p}{\frac{\bar{K}l_{eff}}{b\delta_T} + \frac{K_C L}{4n_C \delta_C} \left(\frac{1}{l_e} + \frac{1}{l_c} \right) + \frac{8\mu_V \rho_L l_{eff}}{\pi \mu_L \rho_V r_V^4}}$$

- 17 -

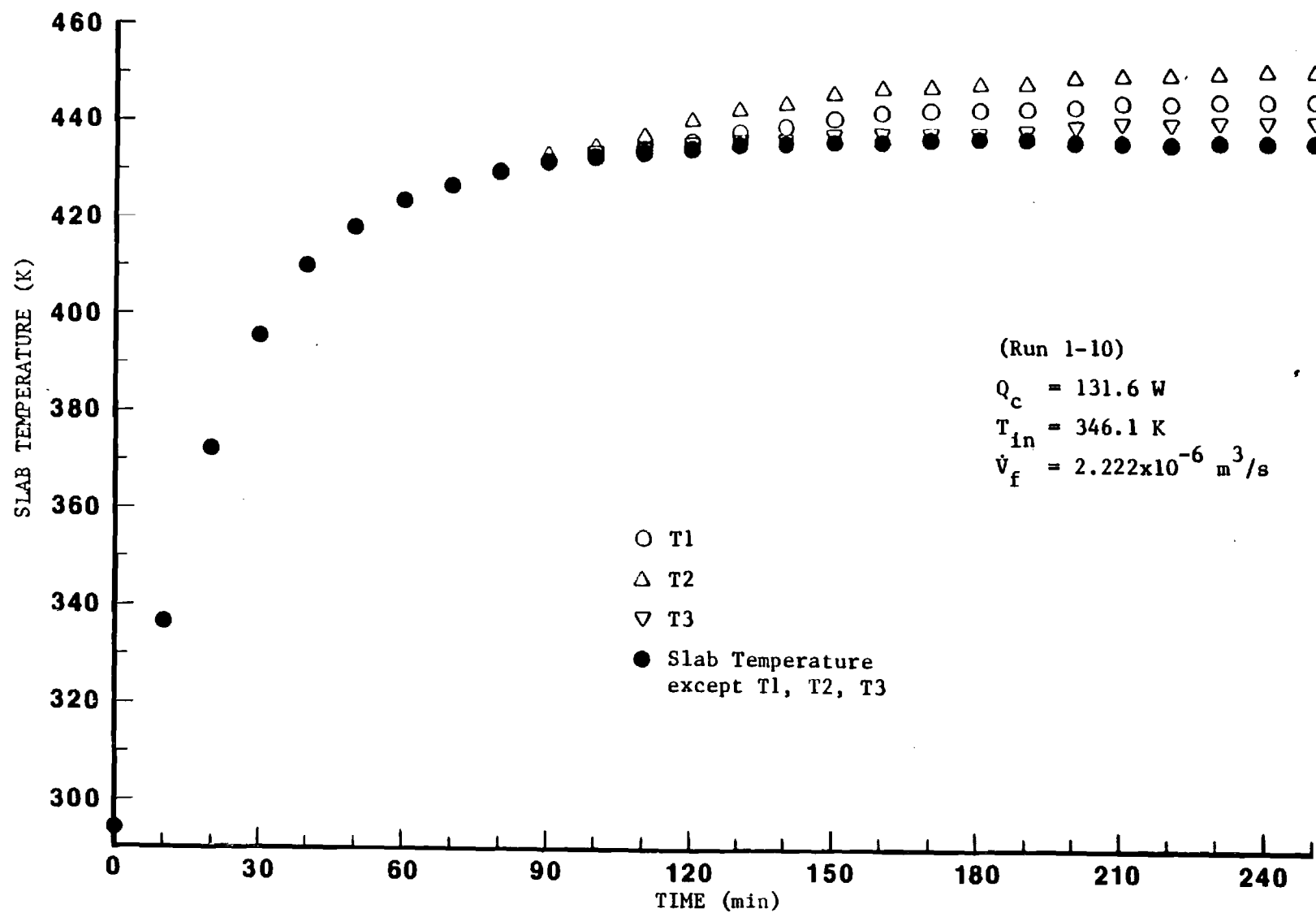


Figure 4. Transient Slab Temperature Response (Run 1-10)

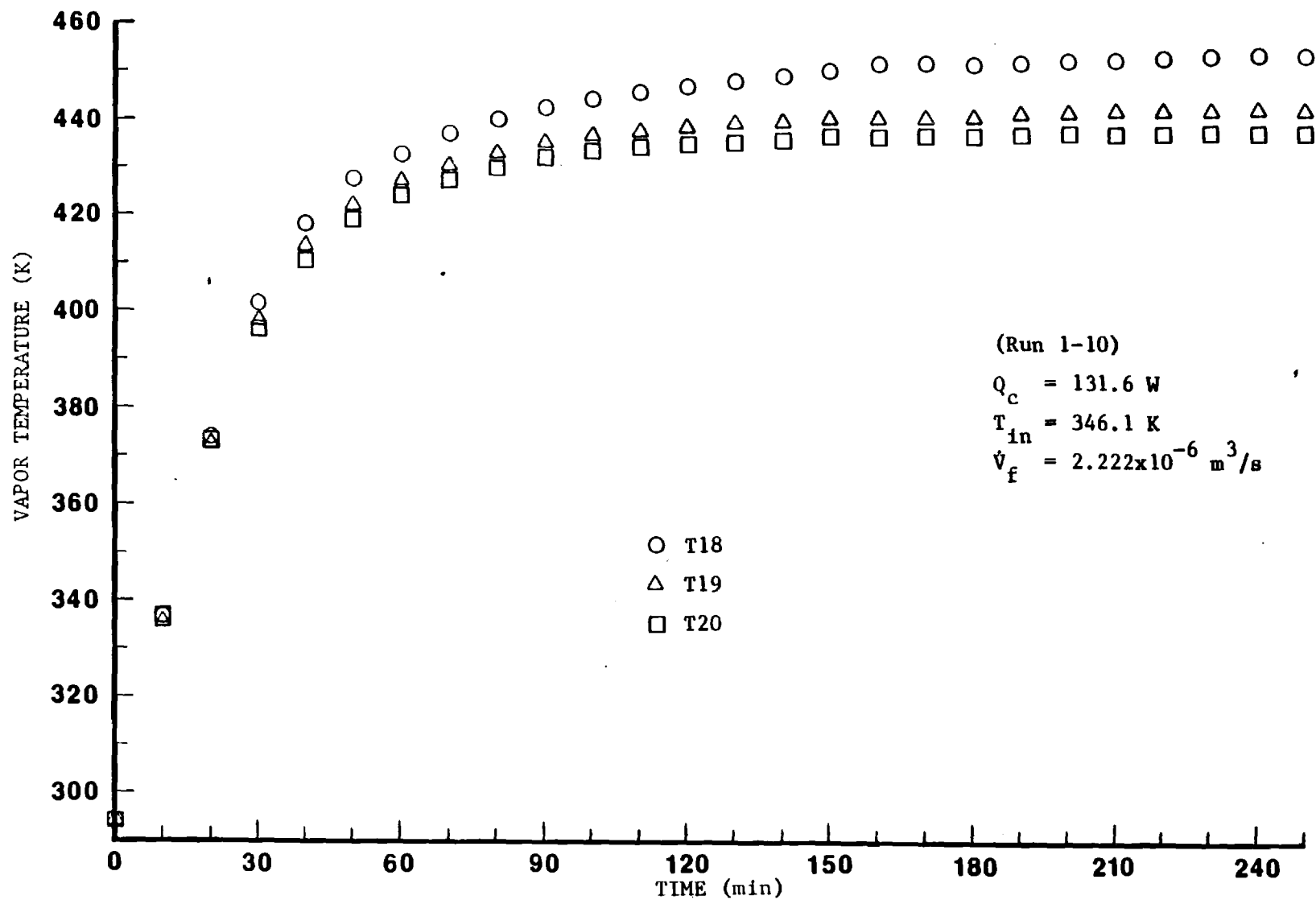


Figure 5. Transient Vapor Temperature Response (Run 1-10)

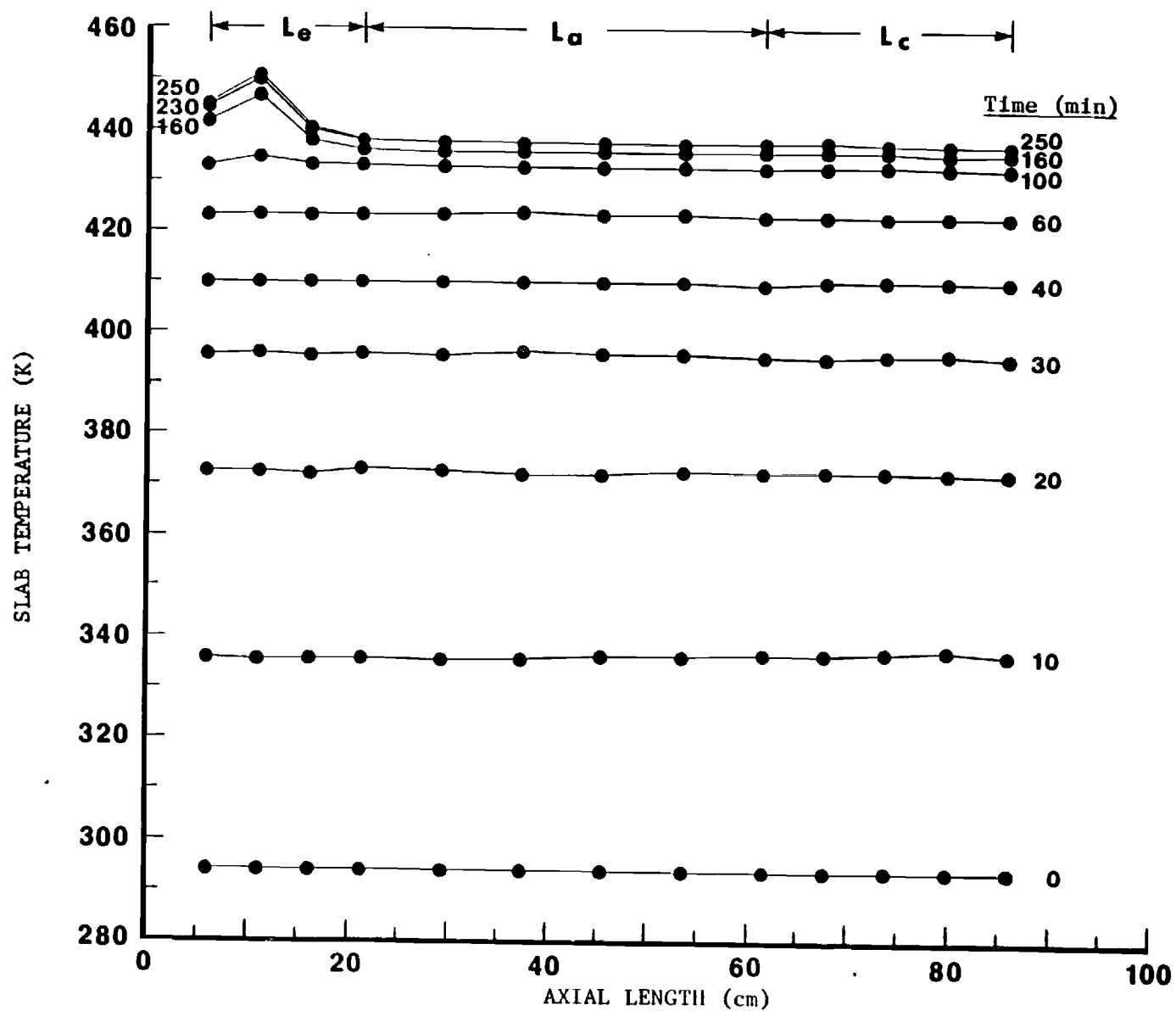


Figure 6. Slab Temperature Distribution (Run1-10)

where

\dot{Q}_{CL} = Capillary limited heat transfer rate

$$N = \frac{\sigma h_{fg} \rho_L}{\mu_L} = \text{"Heat Pipe Number"}$$

σ = surface tension of liquid

h_{fg} = heat of vaporization

ρ_L = liquid density

μ_L = liquid dynamic viscosity

r_p = pore radius at evaporator surface

$$\bar{K} = \frac{\delta_T}{\frac{n_A \delta_A}{K_A} + \frac{n_B \delta_B}{K_B}} = \text{effective inverse permeability for slab based on approach velocity.}$$

δ_T = total thickness of slab

n_A = number of layers of fine mesh in slab

n_B = number of layers of coarse mesh in slab

δ_A = thickness of a single layer of material A

δ_B = thickness of a single layer of material B

K_A = inverse permeability for material A based on approach velocity

K_B = inverse permeability for material B based on approach velocity

l_{eff} = effective length of liquid path in slab

b = width of slab

K_C = inverse permeability for material at evaporator and condenser surfaces based on approach velocity

L = average distance traveled by liquid in circumferential capillary structure at evaporator or condenser (approximately 45° arc)

- n_c = number of layers of capillary material on circumference
 δ_c = thickness of a single layer of material C
 ℓ_e = axial length of evaporator section
 ℓ_c = axial length of condenser section
 μ_v = dynamic viscosity of vapor
 ρ_v = density of vapor
 r_v = hydraulic radius of vapor space

In the denominator of this equation the three terms are related to flow resistance in the central slab, the circumferential capillary structure and the vapor region, respectively. For the present design flow resistance is much larger in the slab than in the circumferential structure or the vapor region. Thus

$$\dot{Q}_{CL} = \frac{2N}{\frac{r_p \bar{R} \ell_{eff}}{b \delta_T}}$$

and

$$\dot{Q}_{CL_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{CL_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{R}_I}{\bar{R}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{\ell_{eff,I}}{\ell_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

where subscript I refers to a known performance and known design parameters and II refers to predicted performance when new design parameters are chosen. The width of the slab is assumed constant.

Let us assume that design heat transport capability is one-half of maximum transport capability.

$$\dot{Q}_D = 1/2 \dot{Q}_{CL}$$

and

$$\dot{Q}_{D_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{D_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{\ell_{eff,I}}{\ell_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

As an example consider the prediction, from a measured value for R-11 at 440°K, of design heat flux for a heat pipe with ammonia at 310°K with different capillary structure and different length as shown in Table II.

We now consider the design of the radiator. Assume the following values for design parameters

Heat load 50 kW

Steerable radiator with thermal storage

Absorptivity, $\alpha_s = 0.30$

Emissivity, $\epsilon = 0.78$

Heat pipe fluid at 100°F

Radiator average surface temperature 75°F

Area 2,500 ft²

Material aluminum

Figure 7 shows a radiator constructed from a series of 50 foot heat pipes and fin panels. Assuming each heat pipe is 3/4 in. outside diameter and 5/8 in. inside diameter and 50 ft. long the metal weight will be about 8 lbm and the working fluid will weigh about 1.5 lbm for a total weight of 9.5 lbm per pipe. The panel width and weight per panel are given by the following expressions:

Table II

<u>PARAMETER</u>	<u>CASE I</u>	<u>CASE II</u>
Working Fluid	R-11	Ammonia
Temperature	440°K	310°K
Slab Capillary Structure	2 layers 100 mesh +4 layers 40 mesh	4 layers 400 mesh +5 layers 30 mesh
Circumferential Capillary Structure	2 layers 100 mesh	2 layers 400 mesh
$\bar{K} \left(\frac{1}{m^2} \right)$	0.829×10^9	0.696×10^9
$r_p(m)$	7.88×10^{-5}	1.91×10^{-5}
Heat Pipe Length (ft)	2.62	50
Effective Transport Length (ft)	1.98	25
Heat Pipe Number (w/m^2)	1.7×10^9	5.6×10^{10}
$\delta_T(m)$	2.79×10^{-3}	3.41×10^{-3}
$\dot{Q}_{CL}(kW)$	0.130	2.03
$\dot{Q}_D(kW)$	0.065	1.015

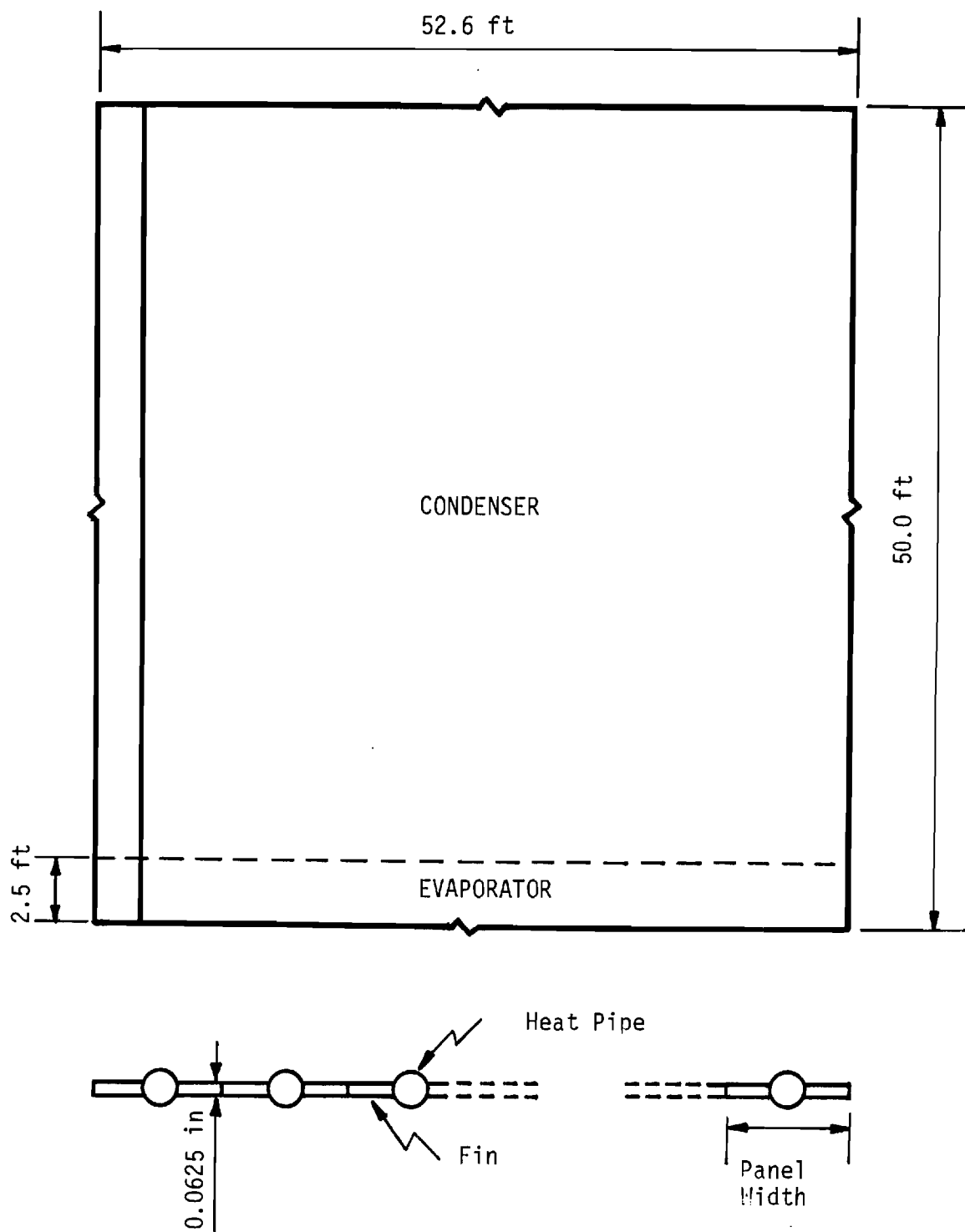


Figure 7. Radiator

$$w_p(\text{in}) = \text{panel width} = \frac{631}{N_p}$$

where

N_p = number of heat pipes in 50 kW radiator

$m_p(\text{lbm})$ = weight per panel

$$= \frac{600}{N_p} [631 - N_p(0.75)](0.0625)(0.1) + 9.5$$

where fin thickness is taken to be 1/16 in. For example for 200 pipes (and 200 panels) in a 50 kW radiator the weight per panel would be 18.5 lbm and total radiator weight would be 3,700 lbm. The volume of the unit would be approximately

$$50 \text{ ft} \times 52.6 \text{ ft} \times 0.0625 \text{ ft} = 164 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ for 50 kW}$$

Table III shows the results of choosing among several different working fluids and working fluid temperatures. Values for various parameters used in computing values listed in the table are given below the table. Design heat transport per pipe (taken to be one half of capillary limitation) ranges between about 1 kW for ammonia at 310°K to about 0.18 kW for R-11 at 366°K. While total radiator weight varies between 2,580 lbm for ammonia at 310°K to 4,090 lbm for R-11 at 366°K.

The following values for parameters define a base design.

Ga. Tech heat pipe

50 kW

2500 ft²(each side) - reference (4)

Radiator surface temperature 297°K

Material - aluminum

Heat pipe I.D. - 0.625 in.

Heat pipe O.D. - 0.75 in.

Fin thickness - 0.0625 in.

TABLE III
HEAT PIPE WORKING FLUID AND TEMPERATURE

Parameter	R-11 310°K	R-11 366°K	Methanol 310°K	Methanol 366°K	Ammonia 310°K	Ammonia 366°K	Acetone 310°K	Acetone 366°K
\dot{Q}_{CL} (kW)	0.440	0.367	1.54	1.61	2.03	0.660	1.10	0.918
\dot{Q}_D (kW)	0.220	0.184	0.770	0.805	1.015	0.330	0.550	0.459
Number of Pipes for 50 kW	229	275	65	62	49	153	92	110
Panel Width Per Pipe (in)	2.62	2.18	9.23	9.68	12.24	3.92	6.52	5.45
Weight Per Panel (lbm)	16.5	14.9	41.3	43.0	52.6	21.4	31.1	27.1
Total Radiator Weight (lbm)	3,780	4,090	2,690	2,660	2,580	3,270	2,870	2,990
Radiator Volume (ft ³)	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156

Heat Load - 50 kW

Radiator Surface Area (per side) - 2,500 ft²

Radiator Average Surface Temperature - 75°F

Material - Aluminum

Heat Pipe I.D. - 0.625 in

Heat Pipe O.D. - 0.75 in

Fin Thickness - 0.0625 in

Heat Pipe Length - 50 ft

Capillary Structure - 2 layers 400 mesh on circumference, 4 layers 400 mesh
+ 5 layers 30 mesh in slab

Evaporator Length - 2.5 ft.

Condenser Length - 47.5 ft.

Heat pipe length - 50 ft.

Capillary structure - 2 layers 400 mesh on circumference, 4 layers 400 mesh
+ 5 layers 30 mesh in slab.

Evaporator length 2.5 ft.

Condenser length 47.5 ft.

Working fluid ammonia

Working fluid temperature 310°K

Design heat transfer per pipe 1.02 kW

Number of panels 50

Panel width per pipe 12.24 in.

Weight per panel 52.6 lbm

Total radiator weight (exclusive of heat exchanger) 2,580 lbm

Radiator volume (exclusive of heat exchanger) 156 ft³

Absorptivity, $\alpha_s = 0.30$

Emissivity, $\epsilon = 0.78$; ratio $\alpha_s/\epsilon = 0.385$

\bar{K}_I , effective inverse permeability of slab, 0.696×10^9 (1/m²)

r_{pI} pore radius at evaporator, 1.91×10^{-5} m

$\ell_{eff,I}$, heat pipe effective length, 25 ft.

N_I , heat pipe number, 5.6×10^{10} W/m²

$\delta_{T,I}$, slab total thickness, 3.41×10^{-3} m

The following equations may be used to predict areas and weights for a particular candidate from known values for the base design.

A. Design Heat Transport Per Pipe

$$\dot{Q}_{D_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{D_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{\ell_{eff,I}}{\ell_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

where subscripts I and II refer to the base case and case to be computed,

respectively.

B. Number of Panels

$$N_p = \frac{\dot{Q}}{Q_{D_{II}}}$$

where \dot{Q} = radiator rating (kW)

C. Radiator Surface Area

$$\frac{A_{II}}{A_I} = \frac{\dot{Q}_{II}}{\dot{Q}_I} \frac{\epsilon_I}{\epsilon_{II}} \frac{F_{\alpha II}}{F_{\alpha I}} \left(\frac{T_I}{T_{II}} \right)^4$$

where $F_{\alpha} = 1 + 0.5 (\alpha_s - 0.20)$, adapted from reference (5) page 525

$$F_{\alpha I} = 1 + 0.5 (0.30 - 0.20) = 1.05$$

Since

$$A_I = 2500 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$F_{\alpha I} = 1.05$$

$$\dot{Q}_I = 50 \text{ kW}$$

$$T_I = 297^{\circ}\text{K}$$

$$\epsilon_I = 0.78$$

then

$$A_{II}(\text{ft}^2) = \left(\frac{\dot{Q}_{II}(\text{kW})}{50} \right) \left(\frac{0.78}{\epsilon_{II}} \right) \left(\frac{F_{\alpha II}}{1.05} \right) \left[\frac{297}{T_{II}(\text{K})} \right]^4$$

D. Radiator Width

Assuming a length of 50 ft. for each panel, the radiator total width is given by

$$W_R(\text{ft}) = \frac{A_{II}(\text{ft}^2)}{50}$$

E. Width Per Panel

$$W_p(\text{ft}) = \frac{W_R(\text{ft})}{N_p}$$

F. Weight Per Panel

$$m_p(\text{lbm}) = \frac{600}{N_p} [12 W_R - N_p(0.75)](0.0625)(0.1) + 9.5$$

G. Total Radiator Weight (excluding heat exchangers)

$$m_R(\text{lbm}) = 600 [12 W_R - N_p(0.75)](0.0625)(0.1) + 9.5 N_p$$

H. Total Radiator Volume

$$V_R(\text{ft}^3) = (50)(W_R)(0.0625)$$

These equations will be incorporated into a subroutine for inclusion in the computer-aided technology assessment programs developed at NASA Langley by John Hall and colleagues. The following input data will be entered by a user to determine radiator surface area and weight.

INPUT DATA REQUIRED:

Radiator rating (kW)

Radiator average surface temperature ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)

Heat pipe working fluid

Heat pipe operating temperature ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)

Working fluid transport number (W/m^2)

Number of layers of course mesh in slab, layer thickness and mesh inverse permeability

Number of layers of fine mesh in slab, layer thickness and mesh inverse

permeability

Pore radius for mesh in evaporator (m)

Effective transport length for working fluid (ft)

Emissivity of radiator surface

Absorptivity of radiator surface

OUTPUT

Number of panels in radiator

Heat transport per panel

Radiator surface area

Radiator width

Weight per panel

Total radiator weight

Total radiator volume

References

1. "High Efficiency Automated Thermal Control System Study: Systems Preliminary Design Performance Analysis and Specifications - Cabin Thermal Bus," Shuttle Integration and Satellite Systems Division, Rockwell International Corporation, SSD84-0075 (May 1984).
2. Olson, R. M., "Essentials of Engineering Fluid Mechanics," Fourth Ed., Harper & Row, New Hork, 1980.
3. Shapiro, A. H., "The Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible Fluid Flow," Vol. 1, The Ronald Press Co., New York, 1958.
4. Sadunas, J., and A. Lehtinen, "H.E.A.T. Contract Preliminary Design Review" Rockwell International to NASA JCS, August 16, 1984.
5. "Space Station Reference Configuration Description," NASA JSC, August 1984.
6. Sadunas, J., and A. Lehtinen, "H.E.A.T. Contract Critical Design Review Data Package", NAS9-16782, Rockwell International for NASA JSC, December 7, 1984.
7. Chang, W. S., "Heat Pipe Startup from the Supercritical State," Ph.D. Thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, March 1981.
8. Colwell, Gene T., "Prediction of Dryogenic Heat Pipe Performance," Annual Report for 1975 on NASA Grant NSG-2054, by Georgia Tech to NASA Ames and NASA Goddard, February 1, 1976.

Candidate Data Base as of July 1, 1985

CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE

Candidate Rating, kW	50.000
P, Power Required, kW	0.88
WF, Weight of Flight Unit, Lbs	2,310
VF, Volume of Flight Unit, FT3	14.1
WS, Weight of Spares for 90 Days, Lbs	22.100
VS, Volume of Spares for 90 Days, FT3	6.350
WR, Weight of Consumables for 90 Days, Lbs:	0.000
VR, Volume of Consumables for 90 Days, FT3:	0.000
SA, Heat Transfer Surface Area, FT2/kW	3.7
R1, Reliability (0-8):	8.000
T, Technology Readiness (0-8):	8.000
T1, Pacing Technology Problems (0-8):	8.000
MT, 90 Day Maintenance Time, HR:	5.000
CD, Nonrecurring-Design Development, Test and Certify, 1983 Million Dollars:	21.4
CS, Spares and Consumables to Operate for 90 Days, 1983 Million Dollars:	0.10
CF, Cost of Flight Unit, 1983 Million Dollars:	4.80

TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE

Candidate Rating, kW	50.000
P, Power Required, kW	0.0014
WF, Weight of Flight Unit, Lbs	1,960
VF, Volume of Flight Unit, FT3:	18.4
WS, Weight of Spares for 90 Days, Lbs:	2.900
VS, Volume of Spares for 90 Days, FT3:	0.850
WR, Weight of Consumables for 90 Days, Lbs:	0.000
VR, Volume of Consumables for 90 Days, FT3:	0.000
SA, Heat Transfer Surface Area, FT2/kW	1.67
R1, Reliability (0-8):	7.0
T, Technology Readiness (0-8):	7.0
T1, Pacing Technology Problems (0-8):	7.0
MT, 90 Day Maintenance Time, HR:	4.000
CD, Nonrecurring-Design Development, Test and Certify, 1983 Million Dollars:	22.5
CS, Spares and Consumables to Operate for 90 Days, 1983 Million Dollars	0.010
CF, Cost of Flight Unit, 1983 Million Dollars:	5.24

CAPILLARY PUMPED COLD PLATE

Candidate Rating, kW	50.000
P, Power Required, kW	0.000
WF, Weight of Flight Unit, Lbs:	500
VF, Volume of Flight Unit, FT3:	4.0
WS, Weight of Spares for 90 Days, Lbs:	3.000
VS, Volume of Spares for 90 Days, FT3:	0.900
WR, Weight of Consumables for 90 Days, Lbs:	0.000
VR, Volume of Consumables for 90 Days, FT3:	0.000
SA, Heat Transfer Surface Area, FT2/kW	0.269
R1, Reliability (0-8):	7.0
T, Technology Readiness (0-8):	6.000
T1, Pacing Technology Problems (0-8):	7.0
MT, 90 Day Maintenance Time, HR:	4.000
CD, Nonrecurring-Design Development, Test and Certify, 1983 Million Dollars	22.5
CS, Spares and Consumables to Operate for 90 Days, 1983 Million Dollars:	0.010
CF, Cost of Flight Unit, 1983 Million Dollars:	5.24

PUMPED FLUID LOOP

Candidate Rating, kW:	50.000
P, Power Required, kW	1.25
WF, Weight of Flight Unit, Lbs:	3150.000
VF, Volume of Flight Unit, FT3:	1.800
WS, Weight of Spares for 90 Days, Lbs:	157.800
VS, Volume of Spares for 90 Days, FT3:	0.180
WR, Weight of Consumables for 90 Days, Lbs:	0.000
VR, Volume of Consumables for 90 Days, FT3:	0.000
SA, Heat Transfer Surface Area, FT2/kW	0.000
R1, Reliability (0-8):	8.000
T, Technology Readiness (0-8):	2.00
T1, Pacing Technology Problems (0-8):	2.00
MT, 90 Day Maintenance Time, HR:	5.000
CD, Nonrecurring-Design Development, Test and Certify, 1983 Million Dollars:	21.4
CS, Spares and Consumables to Operate for 90 Days, 1983 Million Dollars:	0.010
CF, Cost of Flight Unit 1983 Million Dollars:	4.80

TWO-PHASE PUMPED LOOP

Candidate Rating, kW	50.000
P, Power Required, kW	0.013
WF, Weight of Flight Unit, Lbs:	2250.000
VF, Volume of Flight Unit, FT3:	7.150
WS, Weight of Spares for 90 Days, Lbs:	112.500
VS, Volume of Spares for 90 Days, FT3:	0.720
WR, Weight of Consumables for 90 Days, Lbs:	0.000
VR, Volume of Consumables for 90 Days, FT3:	0.000
SA, Heat Transfer Surface Area, FT2/kW	0.000
R1, Reliability (0-8):	6.000
T, Technology Readiness j(0-8):	5.000
T1, Pacing Technology Problems (0-8):	4.000
MT, 90 Day Maintenance Time, HR:	4.000
CD, Nonrecurring-Design Development, Test and Certify, 1983 Million Dollars	22.5
CS, Spares and Consumables to Operate for 90 Days, 1983 Million Dollars:	0.020
CF, Cost of Flight Unit, 1983 Million Dollars:	5.24

CAPILLARY PUMPED HEAT PIPES

Candidate Rating, kW	50.000
P, Power Required, kW	0.000
WF, Weight of Flight Unit, Lbs:	2300.000
VF, Volume of Flight Unit, FT3:	7.500
WS, Weight of Spares for 90 Days, Lbs:	115.000
VS, Volume of Spares for 90 Days, FT3:	0.750
WR, Weight of Consumables for 90 Days, Lbs:	0.000
VR, Volume of Consumables for 90 Days, FT3:	0.000
SA, Heat Transfer Surface Area, FT2/kW	0.000
R1, Reliability (0-8):	6.000
T, Technology Readiness (0-8):	4.000
T1, Pacing Technology Problems (0-8):	3.000
MT, 90 Day Maintenance Time, HR:	4.000
CD, Nonrecurring-Design Development, Test and Certify, 1983 Million Dollars:	22.5
CS, Spares and Consumables to Operate for 90 Days, 1983 Millions Dollars:	0.010
CF, Cost of Flight Unit, 1983 Million Dollars:	5.24

HEAT PIPE RADIATORS

Candidate Rating, kW:	50.000
P, Power Required, kW:	0.000
WF, Weight of Flight unit, Lbs:	5.000
VF, Volume of Flight Unit, FT3:	175
WS, Weight of Spares for 90 Days, LBS:	100
VS, Volume of Spares for 90 Days, FT3:	10
WR, Weight of Consumables for 90 Days, Lbs:	0.000
VR, Volume of Consumables for 90 Days, FT3:	0.000
SA, Heat Transfer Surface Area, FT2/kW	50
R1, Reliability (0-8):	8.000
T, Technology Readiness (0-8):	7.000
T1, Pacing Technology Problems (0-8):	8.000
MT, 90 Day Maintenance Time, HR:	5.000
CD, Nonrecurring-Design Development, Test and Certify, 1983 Million Dollars:	21.4
CS, Spares and Consumables to Operate for 90 Days, 1983 Million Dollars:	0.010
CF, Cost of Flight Unit, 1983 Million Dollars:	4.80

HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATOR

Candidate Rating, kW	50.000
P, Power Required, kW	0.000
WF, Weight of Flight Unit, Lbs:	3.000
VF, Volume of Flight Unit, FT3:	164
WS, Weight of Spares for 90 Days, Lbs:	54.00
VS, Volume of Spares for 90 Days, FT3:	7.4
WR, Weight of Consumables for 90 Days, Lbs:	0.000
VR, Volume of Consumables for 90 Days, FT3:	0.000
SA, Heat Transfer Surface Area, FT2/kW	50
R1, Reliability (0-8):	7.00
T, Technology REadiness (0-8):	6.00
T1, Pacing Technology Problems (0-8):	7.00
Mt, 90 Day Maintenance Time, HR:	4.000
CD, Nonrecurring-Design Development, Test and Certify, 1983 Million Dollars:	22.5
CS, Spares and Consumables to Operate for 90 Days, 1983 Million Dollars:	0.010
CF, Cost of Flight Units, 1983 Million Dollars:	5.0

LIQUID DROPLET

Candidate Rating, kW	50.000
P, Power Required, kW	0.500
WF, Weight of Flight Unit, Lbs:	2500.000
VF, Volume of Flight Unit, FT3:	4,000.000
WS, Weight of Spares for 90 Days, Lbs:	50.000
VS, Volume of Spares for 90 Days, FT3:	300.000
WR, Weight of Consumables for 90 Days, Lbs:	200.000
VR, Volume of Consumables for 90 Days, FT3:	10.000
SA, Heat Transfer Surface Area, FT2/kW:	0.000
R1, Reliability (0-8):	5.000
T, Technology Readiness (0-8):	1.000
T1, Pacing Technology Problems (0-8):	1.000
MT, 90 Day Maintenance Time, HR:	10.000
CD, Nonrecurring-Design Development, Test and Certify, 1983 Million Dollars	5.0
CS, Spares and Consumables to Operate for 90 Days, 1983 Million Dollars:	0.100
CF, Cost of Flight Unit, 1983 Million Dollars:	10.000

E-25-601

SEMIANNUAL STATUS REPORT

**DEVELOPMENT OF AN EMULATION-SIMULATION
THERMAL CONTROL MODEL FOR SPACE STATION
APPLICATION**

By

**Gene T. Colwell
James G. Hartley**

Submitted to:

**NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA 23665**

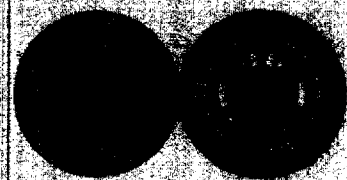
Under

NASA Grant NAG-1-551

**NASA Technical Officer
John B. Hall, Jr.
Mail Stop 364**

May 1, 1986

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
A PART OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30332



Semi Annual Status Report
NASA Grant NAG-1-551

**DEVELOPMENT OF AN EMULATION-SIMULATION THERMAL CONTROL
MODEL FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION**

by

Gene T. Colwell and James G. Hartley
George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Submitted to:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia 23665

NASA Technical Officer
John B. Hall, Jr.
Mail Stop 364

May 1, 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT.....	1
INTRODUCTION.....	2
EVALUATION TECHNIQUES.....	4
TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE MODELS.....	12
Two-Phase Cold Plates.....	12
Two-Phase Loop Analysis.....	15
Liquid Supply Lines.....	15
HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATORS MODELS.....	19
SUMMARY.....	34
CONCLUSIONS.....	34
REFERENCES.....	35
APPENDIX.....	36
NOMENCLATURE.....	42

ABSTRACT

The program is aimed towards development of an improved capability to compare various techniques for thermal management in the "Space Station". The work involves two major tasks:

TASK I Complete development of a Space Station Thermal Control Technology Assessment program.

TASK II Develop and evaluate emulation models.

The overall computer program is now operating well. Additional emulation models are to be added to the program in the months ahead.

INTRODUCTION

Current planning for the orbiting space station calls for a dual-keel configuration as shown in Figure 1. The thermal control system (TCS) for the space station is composed of a central TCS and internal thermal control systems for the modules, shown in Figure 2, as well a service facilities and attached payloads (hereinafter referred to as experimental truss and resource modules). The internal TCS may be attached to the central TCS through a thermal bus.

The central TCS is composed of a main transport system which collects waste thermal energy from each of the modules and transports it through coolant lines to the main rejection system. The main rejection system, in turn, is composed of steerable, constructable radiator elements attached to the transverse booms of the space station structure.

The waste heat loads in the modules arise from electrical and electronic equipment as well as metabolic loads in the manned modules. These equipment and metabolic loads may be collected by the central TCS or they may be transported to small radiators mounted on the body of individual modules.

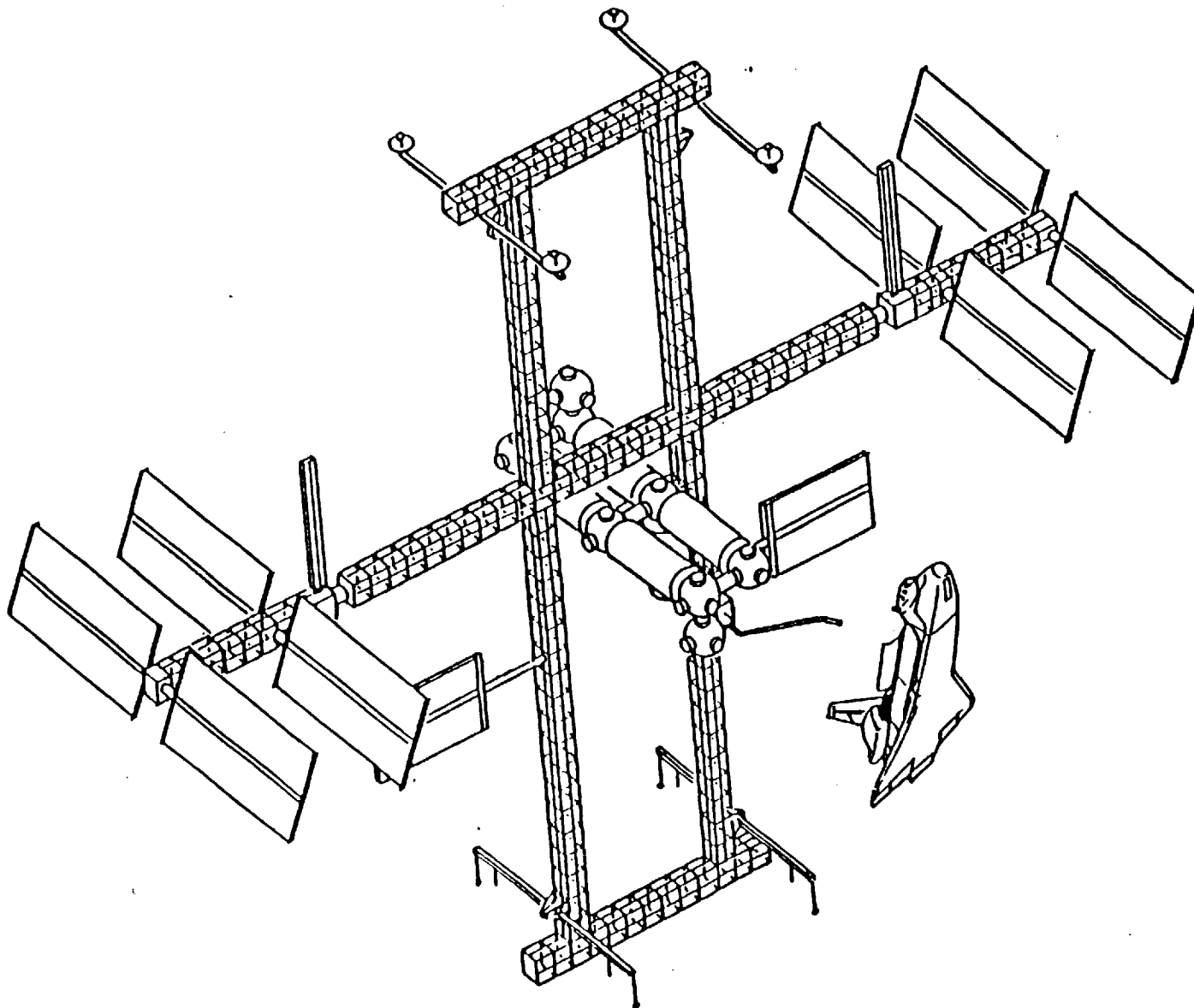


Figure 1. Space Station Configuration.

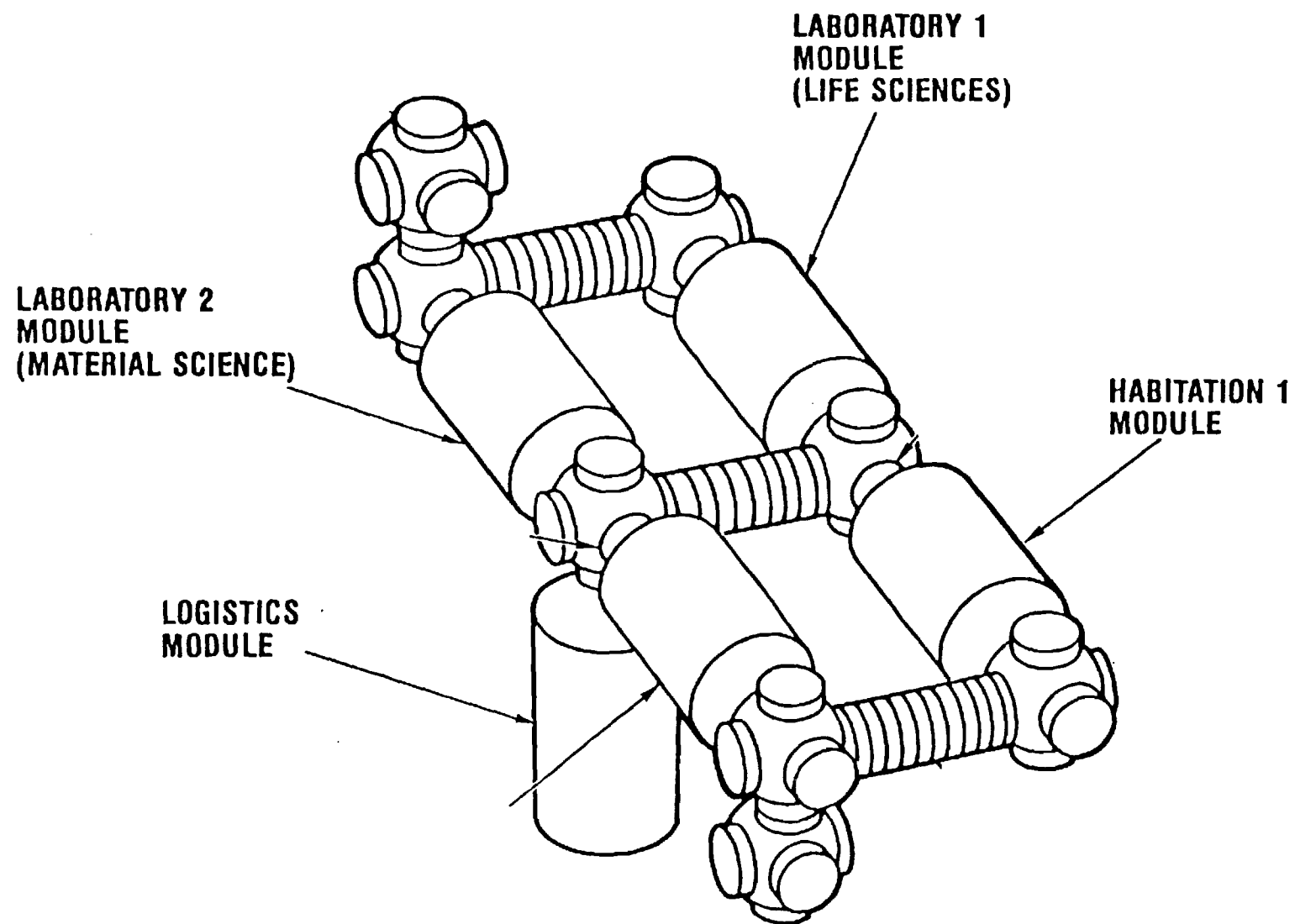


Figure 2. Station Modules.

Several candidate technologies are being considered for acquiring the waste heat loads, for transporting the thermal energy between the acquisition and rejection systems, and for rejecting the waste heat to space. The analysis techniques described in the present paper were developed for use in evaluating reliability, weights, costs, volumes, and power requirements for configurations using different candidates and different mission parameters.

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

The thermal control system analysis program permits the user to design and analyze a space station thermal control system. The space station is assumed to be composed of seven distinct modules, each of which may have its own metabolic heat loads and equipment heat loads. In each of the modules, the user may specify the total metabolic load and the size and locations of the equipment loads. The metabolic loads are assumed to be acquired by air-water heat exchangers, transported by pumped liquid water loops, and rejected to space by body-mounted radiators attached to each of the modules which have metabolic loads. Because the metabolic loop is local to a module it is called an autonomous loop.

Heat loads generated by equipment in each module are assumed to be acquired by cold plates. The user may choose among the following candidate technologies for the cold plates in each module:

1. Conductive cold plate
2. Two-phase cold plate
3. Capillary cold plate

In addition, the user may locate up to five cold plates (each having a different capacity) in a module, choose the cold plate operating temperature, and specify the working fluid (water, ammonia or Freon-11). The user also has the option to specify whether the equipment loop is to be integrated or

autonomous. If the equipment loop is integrated, the heat from the equipment is transported from the cold plates to the main heat transport system for eventual rejection to space by the main rejection system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the heat from the equipment is rejected to space by body-mounted radiators located on the module exterior. In this case the user may specify separate candidate technologies for heat transport and heat rejection in the autonomous equipment loop.

The user may select from the following candidate technologies for the main heat transport system or the heat transport system for a module having an autonomous equipment loop:

1. Pumped liquid loop
2. Pumped two-phase loop
3. Two-phase pumped heat pipe
4. Capillary pumped heat pipe.

In addition, the user may choose the transport length and specify the working fluid.

For the main heat rejection system or the heat rejection system for a module having an autonomous equipment loop, the user may select from the following candidate technologies:

1. Heat pipe radiator
2. High capacity heat pipe radiator
3. Liquid droplet radiator

In addition, the user may choose the radiator surface temperature and the emissivity of the radiator surface.

The data base for the thermal control system analysis program is divided into three major parts: the mission model parameters file, the candidate data files, and the system configuration file. Each of these are discussed in the following paragraphs.

The mission model parameters file contains information which applies specifically to the mission or which applies to the space station as a whole. A sample mission model parameter file, as it appears to the user, is shown in Figure 3. When the program begins execution, the mission model parameter file is read from the data base. Any one or all of these parameters may be changed and used temporarily for assessment purposes or they may be replaced in the data base. In the latter instance, they become the new mission model parameter file when program execution begins anew because only the most recently saved version of the mission model parameter file is retained in the data base.

The candidate data files contain generic information for each of the candidate technologies available for heat acquisition, heat transport, and heat rejection. The data base contains one file for each candidate. A sample candidate data file, as it appears to the user, is shown in Figure 4. The weights, volumes, times and costs shown in the figure are those for the specified candidate rating. If the candidate technology is used with a different rating, these values are scaled accordingly. When the program begins execution, the candidate data files are read from the data base. Any one or all of the values in these files may be changed and used temporarily for assessment purposes or they may be replaced in the data base. In the latter instance, they become the new candidate data files when program execution begins anew because only the most recently saved versions of the candidate data files are retained in the data base.

The system configuration file is used to describe the actual thermal control system for the space station. The configuration of each module is specified by choosing the acquisition candidate (e.g. conductive cold plate) to be used to acquire the equipment load and by choosing the equipment loop to

MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS

1. M...MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.00
2. R...RESUPPLY INTERVAL,DAYS:	90.00
3. NP..POWER PENALTY, LB/KW:	350.00
4. NC..CONTROL PENALTY:	.00
5. NP1.PROPULSION PENALTY:	60.00
6. P...PROBABILITY OF METEROID PENETRATION, (0.920 TO 0.993):	.990
7. CFA.TRANSPORTATION COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/LB:	1.60
8. MR..MAINTENANCE COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/HR:	35.00
9. IF..INTEGRATION COST FACTOR, %:	35.00
10. PF..PROGRAMMATIC COST FACTOR, %:	70.00

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY VALUES (Y OR N)
DO YOU WISH TO REPLACE THE
MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS (Y OR N)

Figure 3. Mission Parameters.

4

CANDIDATE DATA
CANDIDATE NAME: CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE

1. CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2. WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	22.100
3. VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	6.350
4. WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5. VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6. RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
7. TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
8. PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
9. 90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	5.000
10. NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1983 MILLION DOLLARS:	213.800
11. SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1983 MILLION DOLLARS:	.240
12. COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1983 MILLION DOLLARS:	4.800

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY VALUES (Y OR N)

DO YOU WISH TO REPLACE THIS CANDIDATE FILE (Y OR N)

Figure 4. Candidate Data.

be integrated (i.e. attached to the main transport and main rejection systems) or autonomous (i.e. attached to body-mounted radiators). In addition, the user may specify the configuration data illustrated in Figure 5 for each module. Figure 6 shows a schematic of a typical configuration for an integrated module.

Each system configuration file contains configuration details for all modules as well as specifications for the main heat transport and main heat rejection systems. A default system configuration is stored in the data base and is retrieved when the program begins execution. Any of the values in the system configuration file may be changed, and the new system configuration may be saved under a system name specified by the user. Up to 71 different system configurations can be stored in the data base at one time, and these may be recalled for later use by directing the program to retrieve a previously saved system configuration file.

The thermal control system analysis program uses the system configuration file, together with the mission model parameter file and the candidate data files, to assess the reliability, weight, volume and cost of the proposed thermal control system. The analysis produces the following output:

1. Acquisition assessment for each module
2. Summary acquisition assessment for all modules
3. Summary transport assessment for the main transport system
4. Summary rejection assessment for the main rejection system
5. Summary assessment for the entire thermal control system.

The analysis begins with a determination of the launch weight, launch volume, heat transfer surface areas and external power requirement imposed by the acquisition system for each module. These computations depend upon the acquisition candidate and module configuration and are performed in separate

LOGISTICS MODULE

ACQUISITIO SUBSYSTEM: CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE

TOTAL COLD PLATE CAPACITY, KW: 12.00

1. NUMBER OF COLD PLATES: 3.00

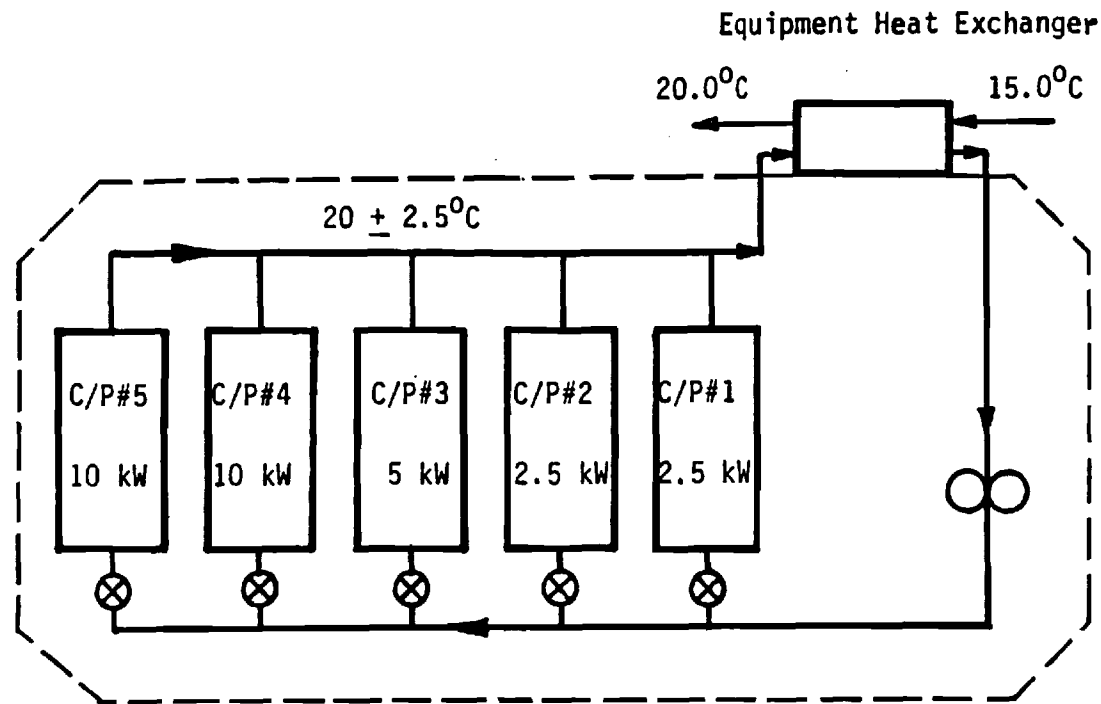
2. COLD PLATE OPERATING TEMPERATURE, C: 20.00

3. METABOLIC LOAD, KW: 2.36

	CP #1	CP #2	CP #3
4. HEAT REJECTION LOADS, KW:	4.00	4.00	4.00
5. MAIN SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00
6. BRANCH SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00
7. MAIN RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00
8. BRANCH RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00
9. WORKING FLUID:			AMMONIA
PIPE MATERIAL:			STAINLESS STEEL

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY VALUES (Y OR N)

Figure 5. Module Configuration Data.



TYPICAL MODULE EQUIPMENT LOOP

Figure 6. Typical Configuration for an Integrated Module.

subroutines - one for each of the candidate technologies. For example, acquisition system subroutines contain algorithms for sizing coolant lines for minimum weight, determining cold plate sizes and weights, computing pumping power required, determining thermal bus connection requirements, and computing the volume occupied by the acquisition systems. These computations depend upon the candidate technology employed (i.e. single phase or two-phase cold plates, etc.), working fluid, materials, and operating temperatures. For a rejection system candidate such as a heat pipe radiator, the candidate subroutine contains algorithms for assessing the performance of heat pipe elements which would be used to construct the radiator. In this case, parameters such as working fluid, material, radiator temperature, geometry and surface radiative properties may be selected and included in the design calculations.

The launch weight, launch volume, surface areas and power requirement computed in the candidate subroutine, together with the mission model parameters and candidate data file, are used to compute all of the other assessment information illustrated in Appendix I. The algorithms for these computations are detailed in Appendix II. A flow schematic illustrating the operation of the program as the user views it is shown in Figure 7. The following paragraphs describe several of the thermal models used in the candidate subroutines.

TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE MODELS

Two-Phase Cold Plates

The following assumptions are made for the two-phase cold-plate system (1).

1. Cold plate temperatures are to be maintained within $20 \pm 2.5^{\circ}\text{C}$.
2. Vaporization efficiency is 100 percent for the cold plates.

TCS PROGRAM SCHEMATIC

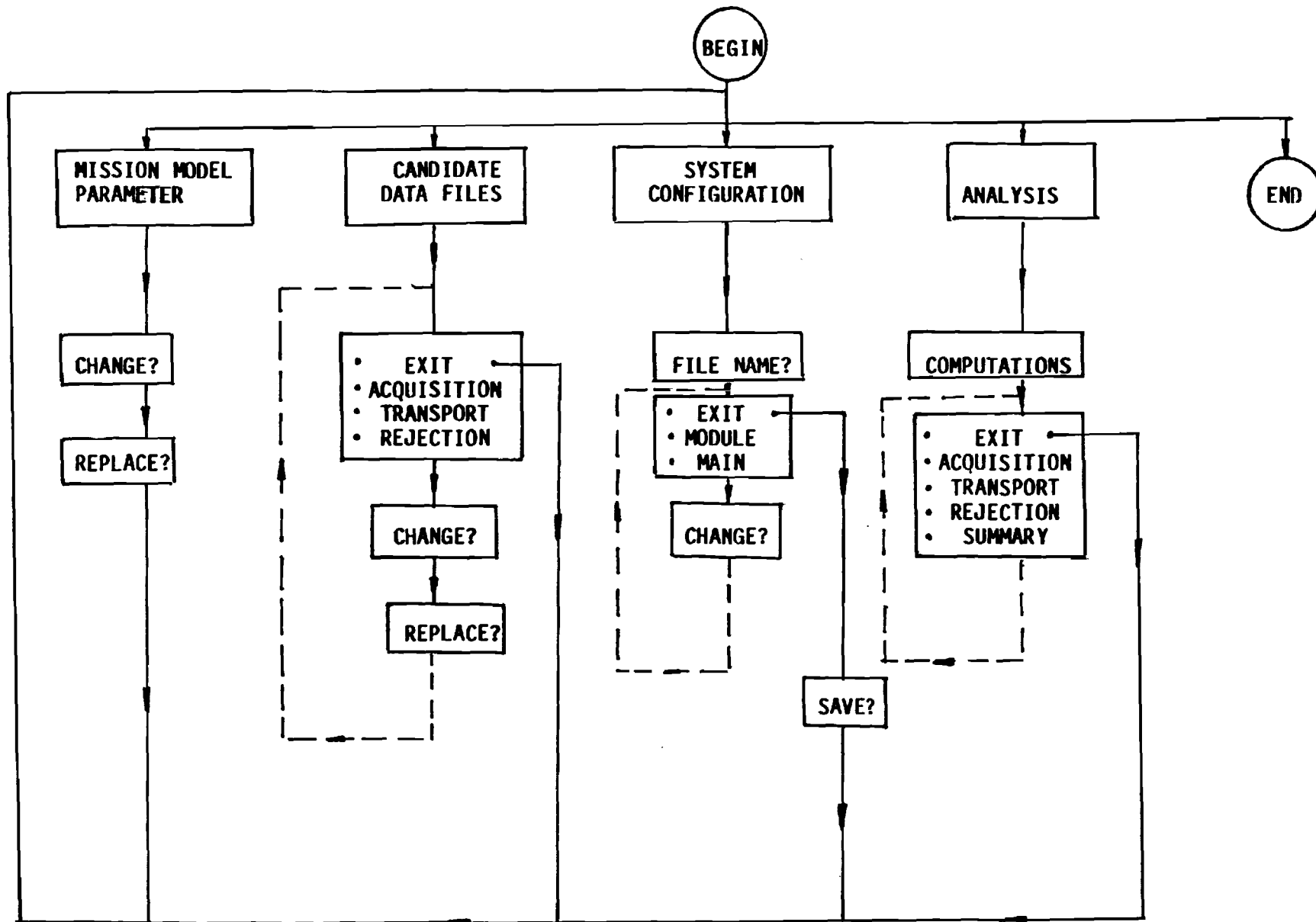


Figure 7. TCS Program Flow Schematic.

3. Valves control the liquid flow to the cold plates.
4. Cold plate mass is 11.5 lbm/ft².
5. Cold plates are sized based upon an interface heat flux of 600 W/ft².
6. Pump package mass is 40 lbm.
7. Equipment loop heat exchanger mass is 10.6 lbm/ft².
8. Maximum allowable vapor line temperature drop is limited to 1.7°C.

With the cold plate capacity, \dot{Q} , specified, the mass flow rate of working fluid through the cold plate is calculated from

$$\dot{m} = \frac{\dot{Q}}{h_{fg}} \quad (1)$$

where h_{fg} is the latent heat of vaporization of the working fluid at a saturation temperature of 20°C (assumptions 1 and 2). The heat transfer surface area for each cold plate is given by (assumption 5)

$$A = \frac{\dot{Q}}{600 \text{ W/ft}^2} \quad (2)$$

and the cold plate mass is (assumption 4)

$$m_{cp} = (11.5 \text{ lbm/ft}^2) A \quad (3)$$

As the working fluid changes phase in the cold plate, the temperature of the working fluid remains relatively constant at the saturation temperature of 20°C. Furthermore the cold plate is designed for a high overall heat transfer coefficient, U . Since the cold plate temperature is related to the heat transfer rate by

$$\dot{Q} = UA(T_{cp} - T) \quad (4)$$

the difference between the cold plate temperature and the saturation temperature of the working fluid can be kept small.

Two-Phase Loop Analysis

The analysis of the two-phase equipment cooling loop for a particular module assumes that the location and heat transfer capacity of each cold plate in the loop are given. This information for each module is stored in the data base and is accessible for the analysis of two-phase loops and other candidate technologies as well. The user of the analysis program may specify different cold plate capacities, select various working fluids for the two-phase loop, and change operating temperatures, if desired.

Liquid Supply Lines

The pipe sizes for the liquid supply line in the two-phase cold plate system are determined by minimizing the weight of the piping system (1). Each segment of pipe in the longest pipe run is optimized individually by minimizing the mass or weight of the segment which is determined from

$$\text{Mass} = M_i = \text{mass of pipe} + \text{mass of liquid} + \text{pump power penalty mass}$$

where

$$\text{mass of pipe} = \rho_{ss} L_i \pi (D_i + t_i) t_i$$

$$\text{mass of liquid} = \rho_L \pi D_i^2 L_i / 4$$

$$\text{pump power penalty mass} = M_p P_p$$

and the pump power is determined from

$$P_p = \frac{\dot{m}_i \Delta P_i}{\rho_\ell \eta_p}$$

The pressure drop for the segment of pipe is calculated from

$$\Delta P_i = \frac{8 L_i \dot{m}_i^2 f_i}{\pi^2 \rho_\ell D_i^5}$$

where the friction factor is

$$f_i = 0.316 / \text{Re}^{1/4}$$

for turbulent flow (2) in smooth pipes and

$$f_i = 64 / \text{Re}$$

for laminar flow (2), and the Reynolds number is

$$\text{Re} = \frac{4 \dot{m}_i}{\pi \mu_\ell D_i}$$

Thus

$$\Delta P_i = \frac{128 \mu_\ell L_i \dot{m}_i}{\pi \rho_\ell D_i^4}$$

and the pipe segment mass to be minimized is

$$M_i = \rho_{ss} L_i \pi (D_i + t_i) t_i + \rho_\ell \pi D_i^2 L_i / 4 + M_p \frac{\dot{m}_i \Delta P_i}{\rho_\ell \eta_p} \quad (5)$$

The pipe thickness, t_i , is determined by the internal pipe diameter according to standard pipe and tube specifications.

The remaining pipe sizes for shorter runs are determined by the lengths, mass flow rates and the pressure drops required to match those dictated by the longest run of pipe.

The vapor line sizes in the two-phase cold plate system are selected consistent with the desire to limit the loss of stagnation pressure and stagnation temperature in the vapor return lines (1). The analysis of these losses is based upon adiabatic, compressible pipe flow with friction (3) as outlined below.

The vapor line diameter for each segment of the longest run in the vapor return line is chosen such that the stagnation pressure drop is less than, say, 2 percent of the stagnation pressure at the exit of the cold plate. The conditions at the inlet of the vapor line are denoted by the subscript 1 and the subscript 2 denotes the conditions at the exit, and we require that

$$P_{02}/P_{01} > 0.98 \quad (6)$$

where the zero subscript designates stagnation conditions.

The stagnation pressure ratio can be computed from

$$\frac{P_{02}}{P_{01}} = \frac{M_1}{M_2} \left[\frac{(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_2^2)}{(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_1^2)} \right]^{\frac{(k+1)}{2(k-1)}}$$

where

$M_i = V_i/C_i$ is the Mach number

$C_i = \sqrt{kRT_i g_c}$ is the sonic velocity

k = is the ratio of specific heats for the vapor

R = is the gas constant for the vapor

The general procedure for determining the information necessary to calculate the stagnation pressure ratio is iterative in nature as outlined in the following.

1. Assume a pipe diameter D and calculate the inlet vapor velocity, V_1 , from the known mass flow rate.
2. Calculate the inlet Mach number, M_1
3. Calculate the inlet Reynolds number, Re_1 , determine the friction factor, f , for turbulent or laminar flow as dictated by the Reynolds number, and calculate $(\bar{f}L/D)_{actual}$ from the given pipe length and assumed diameter.
4. Calculate the inlet stagnation temperature

$$T_{01} = T_1 + \frac{V_1^2}{2C_p}$$

and the inlet stagnation pressure

$$P_{01} = P_1 \left(\frac{T_{01}}{T_1} \right)^{k/(k-1)}$$

5. Calculate the quantity $(\bar{f}L^*/D)_1$ at the inlet,

$$\left(\frac{\bar{f}L^*}{D} \right)_1 = \frac{1 - M_1^2}{k M_1^2} + \frac{k+1}{2k} \ln \left[\frac{(k+1)M_1^2}{2 \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} (k-1)M_1^2 \right]} \right]$$

and $\left(\frac{\bar{f}L^*}{D}\right)_2$ from

$$\left(\frac{\bar{f}L^*}{D}\right)_2 = \left(\frac{\bar{f}L^*}{D}\right)_1 - \left(\frac{\bar{f}L}{D}\right)_{\text{actual}}$$

6. Solve the following transcendental equation for the exit Mach number, M_2 :

$$\left(\frac{\bar{f}L^*}{D}\right)_2 = \frac{1 - M_2^2}{kM_2^2} + \frac{k+1}{2k} \ln \left[\frac{(k+1)M_2^2}{2\left[1 + \frac{1}{2}(k-1)M_2^2\right]} \right]$$

7. Finally, compute P_{02}/P_{01} from Equation (6). If $P_{02}/P_{01} < 0.98$, choose a larger pipe diameter and repeat steps 1 through 6. If $P_{02}/P_{01} > 0.98$ choose a smaller pipe diameter and repeat steps 1 through 6. If $P_{02}/P_{01} \approx 0.98$, the assumed pipe diameter is adequate for this pipe segment.

When all vapor and liquid line diameters have been selected the wet and dry piping weights can be calculated and the pump size, power and weight can be determined. A schematic of the two-phase loop analysis subroutine is shown in Figure 8.

HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATORS MODELS

A high performance heat pipe radiator using a series of heat pipes with combination slab and circumferential capillary structure is modeled for space station use in the temperature range of 310°K to 366°K (100°F to 200°F). A schematic of the capillary structure is shown in Figure 9. Axial transport of working fluid primarily occurs through the central slab while the circumferential structure distributes the fluid around the circumference in the heated and cooled sections.

Two-phase Loop Analysis Program

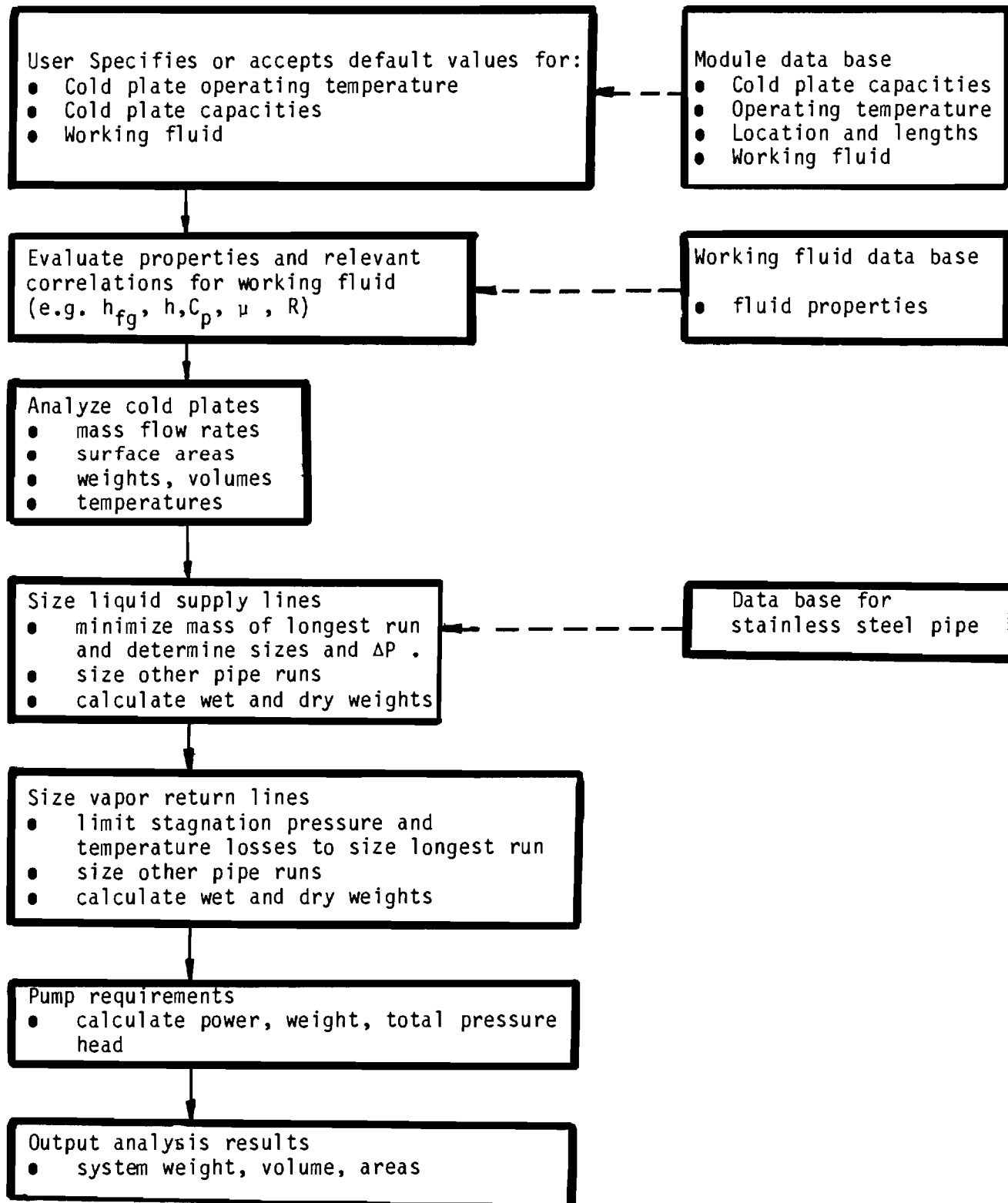


Figure 8. Schematic Two-Phase Loop Analysis.

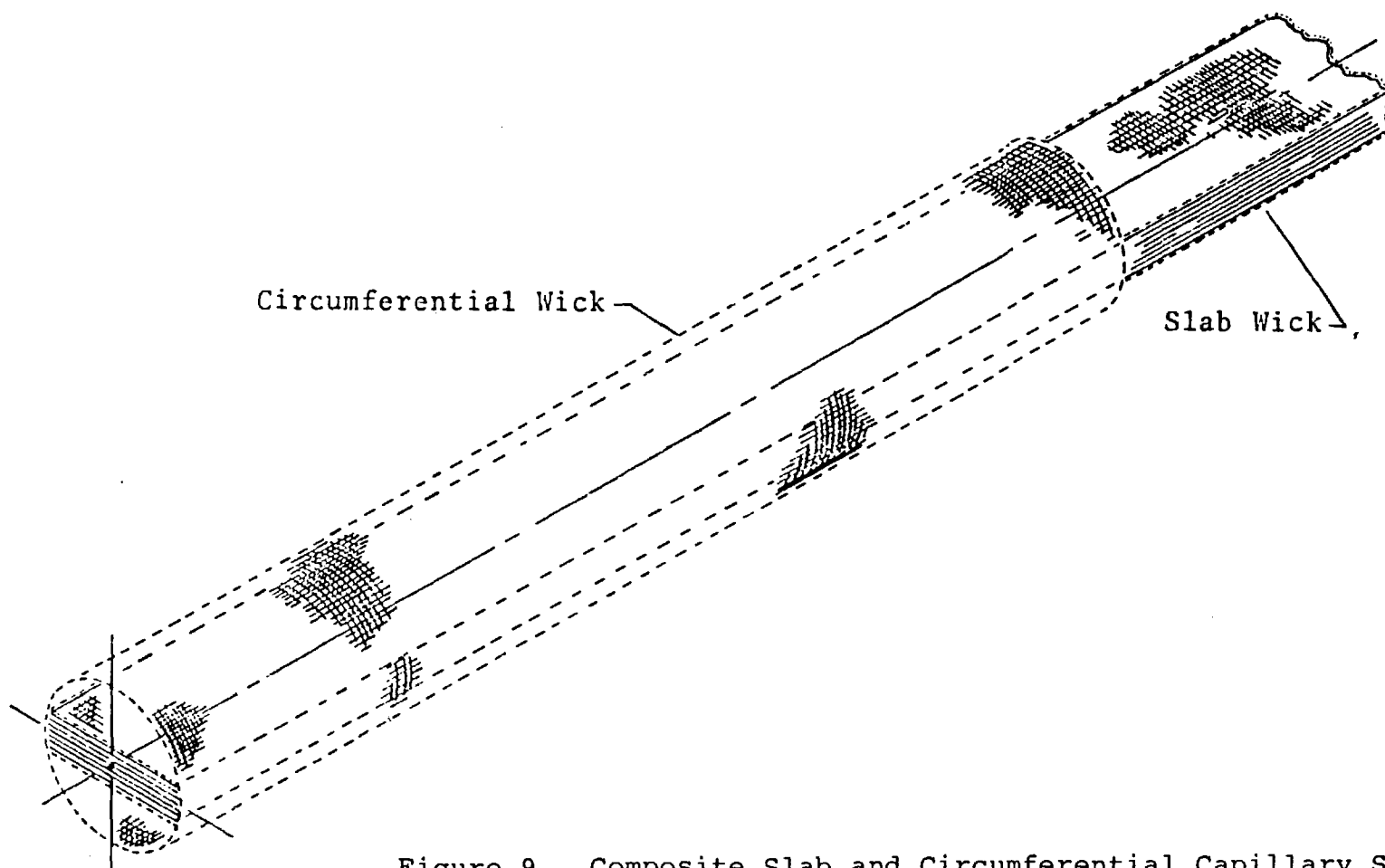


Figure 9. Composite Slab and Circumferential Capillary Structure at Evaporator.

Performances of various heat pipes to be used in a radiator panel are estimated from experimental studies performed at Georgia Tech, Reference (7) on a Refrigerant-11 heat pipe with slab capillary structure. The experimental heat pipe is described in Table I. It was found that this heat pipe could transport a maximum thermal energy of about 130 watts at 440°K when operating with refrigerant-11 as a working fluid. Heat pipes to be used in a radiator for the space station may use other working fluids, may utilize different capillary structures, may be of different outside diameter and (or) length and may operate at different temperatures. All of these design parameters greatly affect heat pipe thermal transport capacity.

Writing momentum, energy and continuity equations for steady operation of the model heat pipe at capillary limited heat transfer and making the standard simplifying assumptions the following equation, from reference (8), is obtained.

$$\dot{Q}_{CL} = \frac{2N/r_p}{\frac{\bar{K} \ell_{eff}}{b \delta_T} + \frac{K_C L}{4n_C \delta_C} \left(\frac{1}{\ell_e} + \frac{1}{\ell_c} \right) + \frac{8\mu_V \rho_L \ell_{eff}}{\pi \mu_L \rho_V r_V^4}}$$

where

\dot{Q}_{CL} = Capillary limited heat transfer rate

$$N = \frac{\sigma h_{fg} \rho_L}{\mu_L} = \text{"Heat Pipe Number"}$$

σ = surface tension of liquid

h_{fg} = heat of vaporization

ρ_L = liquid density

μ_L = liquid dynamic viscosity

r_p = pore radius at evaporator surface

TABLE I
Experimental Heat Pipe Details

Working Fluid	Refrigerant-11 (CCl_3F)
Container Material	Type 316 stainless steel
Total Heat pipe Length	80 cm
Evaporator Length	15.24 cm
Condenser Length	24.30 cm
Adiabatic Section Length	40.46 cm
Container Outside Diameter	1.91 cm
Container Inside Diameter	1.57 cm
Wick Material	Type 316 stainless steel
Central Composite Slab Wick	2 layers of 100 mesh screen around 4 layers of 40 mesh screen
Circumferential Wick	2 layers of 100 mesh screen
Cooling Jacket Material	Type 316 stainless steel
Cooling Jacket Outside Diameter	2.54 cm
Cooling Jacket Inside Diameter	2.21 cm
Coolant	General Electric Silicone Fluid, SF 1093 (50)

$$\bar{K} = \frac{\delta_T}{\frac{n_A \delta_A}{K_A} + \frac{n_B \delta_B}{K_B}} = \text{effective inverse permeability for slab based on approach velocity.}$$

δ_T = total thickness of slab

n_A = number of layers of fine mesh in slab

n_B = number of layers of coarse mesh in slab

δ_A = thickness of a single layer of material A

δ_B = thickness of a single layer of material B

K_A = inverse permeability for material A based on approach velocity

K_B = inverse permeability for material B based on approach velocity

ℓ_{eff} = effective length of liquid path in slab

b = width of slab

K_C = inverse permeability for material at evaporator and condenser surfaces based on approach velocity

L = average distance traveled by liquid in circumferential capillary structure at evaporator or condenser (approximately 45° arc)

n_C = number of layers of capillary material on circumference

δ_C = thickness of a single layer of material C

ℓ_e = axial length of evaporator section

ℓ_c = axial length of condenser section

μ_V = dynamic viscosity of vapor

ρ_V = density of vapor

r_V = hydraulic radius of vapor space

In the denominator of this equation the three terms are related to flow resistance in the central slab, the circumferential capillary structure and the vapor region, respectively. For the present design flow resistance is much larger in the slab than in the circumferential structure or the vapor region. Thus, approximately

$$\dot{Q}_{CL} \approx \frac{2N}{\frac{r_p \bar{K} \ell_{eff}}{b \delta_T}}$$

and

$$\dot{Q}_{CL_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{CL_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{\ell_{eff,I}}{\ell_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

where subscript I refers to a known performance and known design parameters and II refers to predicted performance when new design parameters are chosen. The width of the slab is assumed constant.

Let us assume that design heat transport capability is one-half of maximum transport capability.

$$\dot{Q}_D = 1/2 \dot{Q}_{CL}$$

and

$$\dot{Q}_{D_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{D_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{\ell_{eff,I}}{\ell_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

As an example consider the prediction, from a measured value for R-11 at 440°K, of design heat flux for a heat pipe with ammonia at 310°K with different capillary structure and different length as shown in Table II.

Table II

<u>PARAMETER</u>	<u>CASE I</u>	<u>CASE II</u>
Working Fluid	R-11	Ammonia
Temperature	440 ⁰ K	310 ⁰ K
Slab Capillary Structure	2 layers 100 mesh +4 layers 40 mesh	4 layers 400 mesh +5 layers 30 mesh
Circumferential Capillary Structure	2 layers 100 mesh	2 layers 400 mesh
$\bar{K} \left(\frac{1}{m^2} \right)$	0.829×10^9	0.696×10^9
$r_p(m)$	7.88×10^{-5}	1.91×10^{-5}
Heat Pipe Length (ft)	2.62	50
Effective Transport Length (ft)	1.98	25
Heat Pipe Number (w/m^2)	1.7×10^9	5.6×10^{10}
$S_T(m)$	2.79×10^{-3}	3.41×10^{-3}
$\dot{Q}_{CL}(kW)$	0.130	2.03
$\dot{Q}_D(kW)$	0.065	1.015

We now consider the design of the radiator. Assume the following values for design parameters

Heat load 50 kW

Steerable radiator with thermal storage

Absorptivity, $\alpha_s = 0.30$

Emissivity, $\epsilon = 0.78$

Heat pipe fluid at 100°F

Radiator average surface temperature 75°F

Area 2,500 ft²

Material aluminum

Figure 10 shows a radiator constructed from a series of 50 foot heat pipes and fin panels. Assuming each heat pipe is 3/4 in. outside diameter and 5/8 in. inside diameter and 50 ft. long the metal weight will be about 8 lbm and the working fluid will weigh about 1.5 lbm for a total weight of 9.5 lbm per pipe. The panel width and weight per panel are given by the following expressions:

$$w_p(\text{in}) = \text{panel width} = \frac{631}{N_p}$$

where

N_p = number of heat pipes in 50 kW radiator

$m_p(\text{lbm})$ = weight per panel

$$= \frac{600}{N_p} [631 - N_p(0.75)](0.0625)(0.1) + 9.5$$

where fin thickness is taken to be 1/16 in. For example for 200 pipes (and 200 panels) in a 50 kW radiator the weight per panel would be 18.5 lbm and total radiator weight would be 3,700 lbm. The volume of the unit would be approximately

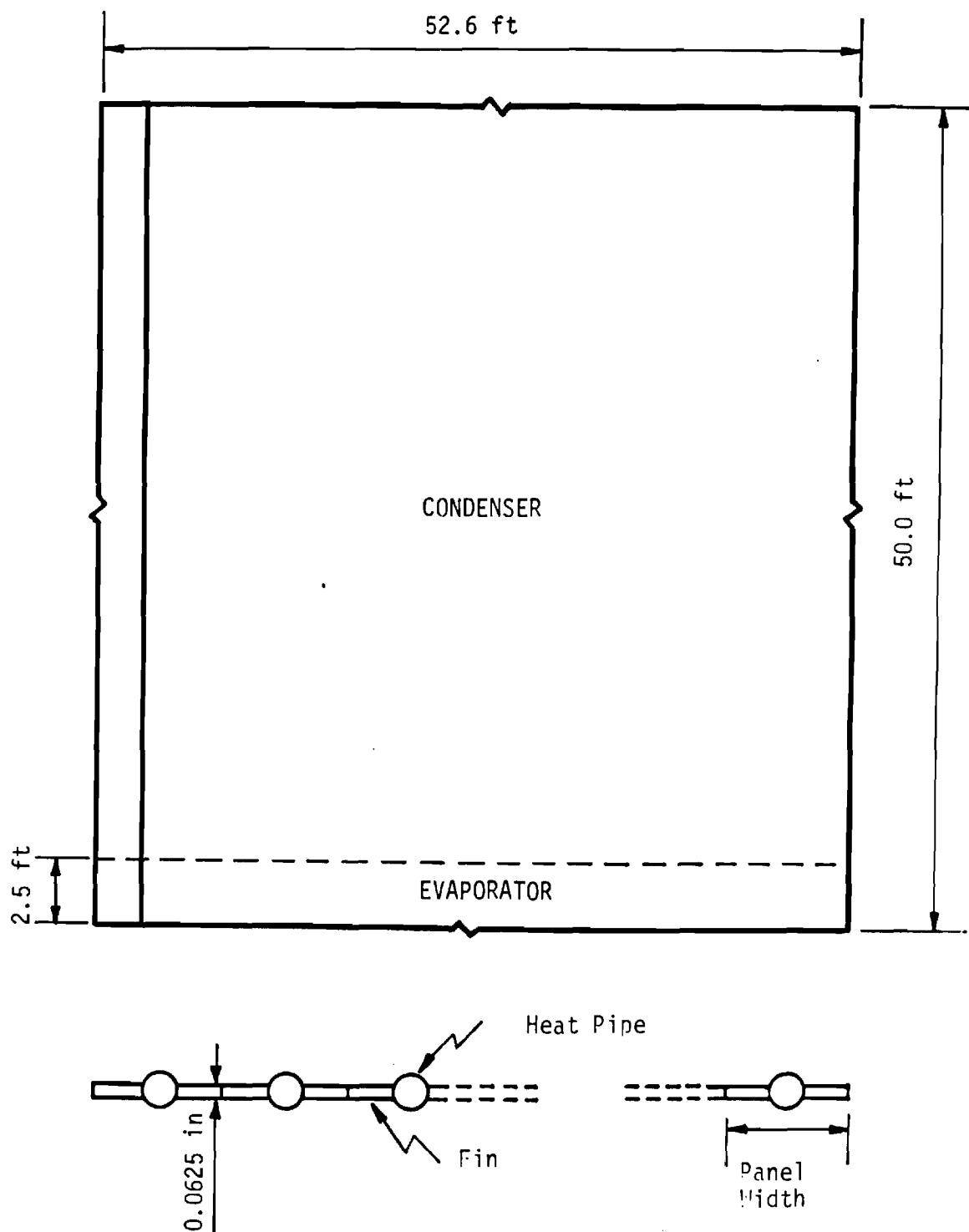


Figure 10. Heat Pipe Radiator.

$$50 \text{ ft} \times 52.6 \text{ ft} \times 0.0625 \text{ ft} = 164 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ for } 50 \text{ kW}$$

Table III shows the results of choosing among several different working fluids and working fluid temperatures. Values for various parameters used in computing values listed in the table are given below the table. Design heat transport per pipe (taken to be one half of capillary limitation) ranges between about 1 kW for ammonia at 310⁰K to about 0.18 kW for R-11 at 366⁰K. While total radiator weight varies between 2,580 lbm for ammonia at 310⁰K to 4,090 lbm for R-11 at 366⁰K.

The following values for parameters define a base design.

Ga. Tech heat pipe

50 kW

2500 ft²(each side) - reference (4)

Radiator surface temperature 297⁰K

Material - aluminum

Heat pipe I.D. - 0.625 in.

Heat pipe O.D. - 0.75 in.

Fin thickness - 0.0625 in.

Heat pipe length - 50 ft.

Capillary structure - 2 layers 400 mesh on circumference, 4 layers 400 mesh
+ 5 layers 30 mesh in slab.

Evaporator length 2.5 ft.

Condenser length 47.5 ft.

Working fluid ammonia

Working fluid temperature 310⁰K

Design heat transfer per pipe 1.02 kW

Number of panels 50

Panel width per pipe 12.24 in.

TABLE III
HEAT PIPE WORKING FLUID AND TEMPERATURE

Parameter	R-11 310°K	R-11 366°K	Methanol 310°K	Methanol 366°K	Ammonia 310°K	Ammonia 366°K	Acetone 310°K	Acetone 366°K
• Q_{CL} (kW)	0.440	0.367	1.54	1.61	2.03	0.660	1.10	0.918
• Q_D (kW)	0.220	0.184	0.770	0.805	1.015	0.330	0.550	0.459
Number of Pipes for 50 KW	229	275	65	62	49	153	92110	
Panel Width Per Pipe (in)	2.62	2.18	9.23	9.68	12.24	3.92	6.52	5.45
Weight Per Panel (lbm)	16.5	14.9	41.3	43.0	52.6	21.4	31.1	27.1
Total Radiator Weight (lbm)	3,780	4,090	2,690	2,660	2,580	3,270	2,870	2,990
Radiator Volume (ft ³)	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156

Heat Load - 50 kW

Radiator Surface Area (per side) - 2,500 ft²

Radiator Average Surface Temperature - 75°F

Material - Aluminum

Heat Pipe I.D. - 0.625 in

Heat Pipe O.D. - 0.75 in

Fin Thickness - 0.0625 in

Heat Pipe Length - 50 ft

Capillary Structure - 2 layers 400 mesh on circumference, 4 layers 400 mesh
+ 5 layers 30 mesh in slab

Evaporator Length - 2.5 ft.

Condenser Length - 47.5 ft.

Weight per panel 52.6 lbm

Total radiator weight (exclusive of heat exchanger) 2,580 lbm

Radiator volume (exclusive of heat exchanger) 156 ft³

Absorptivity, $\alpha_s = 0.30$

Emissivity, $\epsilon = 0.78$; ratio $\alpha_s/\epsilon = 0.385$

\bar{K}_I , effective inverse permeability of slab, 0.696×10^9 (1/m²)

r_{pI} pore radius at evaporator, 1.91×10^{-5} m

$l_{eff,I}$, heat pipe effective length, 25 ft.

N_I , heat pipe number, 5.6×10^{10} W/m²

$\delta_{T,I}$, slab total thickness, 3.41×10^{-3} m

The following equations may be used to predict areas and weights for a particular candidate from known values for the base design.

A. Design Heat Transport Per Pipe

$$\dot{Q}_{D_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{D_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{l_{eff,I}}{l_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

where subscripts I and II refer to the base case and case to be computed, respectively.

B. Number of Panels

$$N_p = \frac{\dot{Q}}{\dot{Q}_{D_{II}}}$$

where \dot{Q} = radiator rating (kW)

C. Radiator Surface Area

$$\frac{A_{II}}{A_I} = \frac{\dot{Q}_{II}}{\dot{Q}_I} \frac{\epsilon_I}{\epsilon_{II}} \frac{F_{\alpha II}}{F_{\alpha I}} \left(\frac{T_I}{T_{II}} \right)^4$$

where $F_{\alpha} = 1 + 0.5 (\alpha_s - 0.20)$, adapted from reference (5) page 525

$$F_{\alpha I} = 1 + 0.5 (0.30 - 0.20) = 1.05$$

Since

$$A_I = 2500 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$F_{\alpha I} = 1.05$$

$$\dot{Q}_I = 50 \text{ kW}$$

$$T_I = 297^{\circ}\text{K}$$

$$\epsilon_I = 0.78$$

then

$$A_{II}(\text{ft}^2) = \left(\frac{\dot{Q}_{II}(\text{kW})}{50} \right) \left(\frac{0.78}{\epsilon_{II}} \right) \left(\frac{F_{\alpha II}}{1.05} \right) \left[\frac{297}{T_{II}({}^{\circ}\text{K})} \right]^4$$

D. Radiator Width

Assuming a length of 50 ft. for each panel, the radiator total width is given by

$$W_R(\text{ft}) = \frac{A_{II}(\text{ft}^2)}{50}$$

E. Width Per Panel

$$W_P(\text{ft}) = \frac{W_R(\text{ft})}{N_P}$$

F. Weight Per Panel

$$m_P(\text{lbm}) = \frac{600}{N_P} [12 W_R - N_P(0.75)](0.0625)(0.1) + 9.5$$

G. Total Radiator Weight (excluding heat exchangers)

$$m_R(\text{lbm}) = 600 [12 W_R - N_P(0.75)](0.0625)(0.1) + 9.5 N_P$$

H. Total Radiator Volume

$$V_R(\text{ft}^3) = (50)(W_R)(0.0625)$$

These equations have been incorporated into a candidate subroutine in the thermal control system analysis program.

INPUT DATA REQUIRED:

Radiator rating (kW)

Radiator average surface temperature ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)

Heat pipe working fluid

Heat pipe operating temperature ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)

Working fluid transport number (W/m^2)

Number of layers of course mesh in slab, layer thickness and mesh inverse permeability

Number of layers of fine mesh in slab, layer thickness and mesh inverse permeability

Pore radius for mesh in evaporator (m)

Effective transport length for working fluid (ft)

Emissivity of radiator surface

Absorptivity of radiator surface

OUTPUT

Number of panels in radiator

Heat transport per panel

Radiator surface area

Radiator width

Weight per panel

Total radiator weight

Total radiator volume

SUMMARY

The orbiting space station being developed by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration will have many thermal sources and sinks as well as requirements for the transport of thermal energy through large distances. The station is also expected to evolve over twenty or more years from an initial design. As the station evolves, thermal management will become more difficult. Thus, analysis techniques to evaluate the effects of changing various thermal loads and the methods utilized to control temperature distributions in the station are essential. The analysis techniques described in the present paper consist of developing a data base for a particular station design and set of operating conditions and using simulation equations for the various thermal components in the station to compute a new data base for different station designs, operating conditions, and mission parameters. A systems analyst using these techniques can evaluate the effects on mission costs, weights, volumes, and power requirements of changing mission requirements and station thermal operation.

CONCLUSIONS

Analysis techniques including a user-friendly computer program, have been developed which should prove quite useful to thermal designers and systems analysts working on the space station. The program uses a data base and user input to compute costs, sizes and power requirements for individual components and complete systems. User input consists of selecting mission parameters, selecting thermal acquisition configurations, transport systems and distances,

and thermal rejection configurations. The capabilities of the program may be expanded by including additional thermal models as subroutines.

REFERENCES

1. "High Efficiency Automated Thermal Control System Study: Systems Preliminary Design Performance Analysis and Specifications - Cabin Thermal Bus," Shuttle Integration and Satellite Systems Division, Rockwell International Corporation, SSD84-0075 (May 1984).
2. Olson, R. M., Essentials of Engineering Fluid Mechanics, Fourth Ed., Harper & Row, New York, 1980.
3. Shapiro, A. H., The Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible Fluid Flow, Vol. 1, The Ronald Press Co., New York, 1958.
4. Sadunas, J., and A. Lehtinen, "H.E.A.T. Contract Preliminary Design Review," Rockwell International to NASA JSC, August 16, 1984.
5. "Space Station Reference Configuration Description," NASA JSC, August 1984.
6. Sadunas, J., and A. Lehtinen, "H.E.A.T. Contract Critical Design Review Data Package", NAS9-16782, Rockwell International for NASA JSC, December 7, 1984.
7. Chang, W. S., "Heat Pipe Startup from the Supercritical State," Ph.D. Thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, March 1981.
8. Colwell, Gene T., "Prediction of Dryogenic Heat Pipe Performance," Annual Report for 1975 on NASA Grant NSG-2054, by Georgia Tech to NASA Ames and NASA Goddard, February 1, 1976.

APPENDIX

Appendix I ASSESSMENT ALGORITHMS

Acquisition Assessment Algorithms for Individual Modules

A. Reliability, Technology Readiness and Pacing Technology Rating for Integrated modules

$$\begin{array}{ll} R_i & R_{c,a} \\ TR_i & TR_{c,a} \\ PT_i & PT_{c,a} \end{array}$$

For autonomous modules

$$\begin{array}{ll} R_i & \text{Minimum } (R_{c,a}, R_{c,t}, R_{c,r}) \\ TR_i & \text{Minimum } (TR_{c,s}, TR_{c,t}, TR_{c,r}) \\ PT_i & \text{Minimum } (PT_{c,a}, PT_{c,t}, PT_{c,r}) \end{array}$$

B. Metabolic load

$$ML_i = ML_i \text{ from system configuration file, } i = 1, \dots, n$$

C. Acquisition load

$$AL_i = \sum_{j=1}^p (CP_j)_i ; i = 1, \dots, n$$

ML_T = sum of AL_i for integrated modules

$$ML_R = ML_T$$

D. Resupply consumables

$$RC_i = RC_m + (WS_a + WC_a) * \left(\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right) \text{ for integrated modules}$$

$$RC_i = RC_m + \left[\sum_{k=e,t,r} (WS_k + WC_k) / CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right) \text{ for autonomous modules}$$

$$RC_k = (WS_k + WC_k) \left(\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right) ; k = T, R$$

E. Resupply volume

$$RV_i = RV_m + (VS_a + VC_a) \left(\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right) \text{ for integrated modules}$$

$$RV_i = RV_m + \left[\sum_{k=a,t,r} (VS_k + VC_k) / CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right) \text{ for autonomous modules}$$

$$RV_k = (VS_k + VC_k) \left(\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right)$$

F. Power required

PR_i = external power requirement of TCS for module (or main transport/main rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T,R (Note 1)

G. Power system impact

$$PSI_i = (PR_i)(PSP) ; i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

H. Control system impact

$$CSI_i = (PR_i)(CSP) ; i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

I. Propulsion system impact

$$PRSI_i = (PR_i)(PRSP); i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

J. Launch weight

LW_i = launch weight of TCS for module (or main transport/rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T,R (Note 1)

K. Launch Volume

LV_i = launch volume of TCS for module (or main transport, rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T,R (Note 1)

L. Equivalent launch weight

$$ELW_i = RC_i + PSI_i + CSI_i + PRSI_i + LW_i; i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

M. Maintenance time over resupply interval

$$MT_i = MT_m + (RMT_a) \left(\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right) \text{ for integrated modules}$$

$$MT_i = MT_m + \left[\sum_{k=a,t,r} (RMT_k)/CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right) \text{ for autonomous modules}$$

$$MT_k = (RMT_k) \left(\frac{MT_k}{CR_k} \right) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right) ; k = T, R$$

N. Acquisition surface area

ASA_i = total cold plate surface area for modules computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$.

O. Rejection surface area

$RSA_i = RSA_m + \text{rejection surface area for autonomous module (or main rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; } i = \text{autonomous modules and R.}$

Note: The following costs are FY83 million dollars.

P. Cost of design, development, test and evaluate

$CDTE_i = (DDTE_a) / (\text{number of modules having same acquisition candidate}) \quad i = 1, \dots, n$

$CDTE_k = (DDTE_k) / (\text{number of modules having same k candidate} + 1) \quad k = T, R$

Q. Cost of flight unit, spares and consumables for initial launch

$CFU_i = [FU_a + (CSC_a) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right)] \left(\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \quad (\text{Note 1})$

$CFU_R = [FU_k + (CSC_k) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right)] \left(\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right); \quad k = T, R$

R. Cost of spares and consumables to operate over mission

$CSC_i = (CS_a) \left(\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right) \left(\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \quad (\text{Note 1})$

$CSC_k = (CS_k) \left(\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right) \left(\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right); \quad k = T, R$

S. Integration cost

$CI_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i)(ICF/100); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$

T. Programmatic cost

$CPR_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i)(PCF/100); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$

U. Transportation costs for a spares and consumables over mission

$CTSC_i = (RC_i) \left(\frac{MP}{RI} - 1 \right) (TCF/1000); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$

V. Transportation cost for flight unit, spares and consumables to operate over initial resupply interval

$CTFU_i = (RC_i + LW_i)(TCF/1000); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$

Note 1: Includes only acquisition system for integrated modules; includes acquisition, transport and reject systems for autonomous modules.

W. Cost of maintenance for mission

$$CMM_i = (MT_i) \left(\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right) \left(\frac{MCF}{1000} \right); i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

X. Life cycle cost for mission

$$CLC_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i + CCS_i + CI_i + CPR_i + CTSC_i + CTFU_i + CMM_i); i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

II. Summary Assessment Algorithms

$$A. \begin{Bmatrix} R_A \\ TR_A \\ PT_A \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \text{Minimum } (R_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \\ \text{Minimum } (TR_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \\ \text{Minimum } (PT_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \end{Bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{Bmatrix} R_O \\ TR_O \\ PT_O \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \text{Minimum } (R_k; k = A, T, R) \\ \text{Minimum } (TR_k; k = A, T, R) \\ \text{Minimum } (PT_k; k = A, T, R) \end{Bmatrix}$$

$$B. ML_A = \sum_{i=1}^n ML_i ; ML_O = ML_A$$

$$C. \begin{aligned} AAL &= \text{Sum of } AL_i \text{ for autonomous modules} \\ IAL &= \text{Sum of } AL_i \text{ for integrated modules} \end{aligned}$$

D. through X.

$$\text{Value}_A = \sum_{i=1}^n \text{Value}_i$$

$$\text{Value}_O = \text{Value}_A + \text{Value}_T + \text{Value}_R$$

Nomenclature

AAL	autonomous acquisition load, kW
ACDF	acquisition candidate data file
AL	acquisition load, kW
ASA	acquisition surface area, ft ²
CDTE	cost of design, development, test and evaluation, million \$
CFU	cost of flight unit, spares, and consumables for initial launch, million \$
CI	integration cost, million \$
CLC	life cycle cost for mission, million \$
CP	cold plate load, kW
CR	candidate rating, kW, from ACDF
CS	cost of spares and consumables for 90 days from ACDF, million \$
CSC	cost of spares and consumables to operate over mission, million \$
CSI	control system impact, lb
CSP	control system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
CTFU	transportation cost for flight unit, spares and consumables to operate over initial resupply interval, million \$
CTSC	transportation cost for spares and consumables over mission, million \$
DDTE	design, development, test and evaluate cost from ACDF, million \$
FU	flight unit cost for initial launch cost from ACDF, million \$
IAL	integrated acquisition load, kW
ICF	integration cost factor, %, from MMPF
LV	launch volume, ft ³
LW	launch weight, lb
MCF	maintenance cost factor, k\$/hr, from MMPF
MD	mission duration, days, from MMPF
ML	metabolic load, kW
MMPF	mission model parameter file
MT	maintenance time over resupply interval, hr
PCF	programmatic cost factor, %, from MMPF
PR	power required, kW
PRSI	propulsion system impact, lb
PRSP	propulsion system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF

PSI	power system impact, lb
PSP	power system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
PT	pacing technology rating
R	reliability
RC	resupply consumables, lb
RI	ressupply interval, days, from MMPF
RMT	90-day maintenance time, hr, from ACDF
RSA	rejection surface area, ft ²
RV	ressupply volume, ft ³
TCF	transportation cost factor, k\$/lb from MMPF
TR	technology readiness
VC	volume of consumables from 90 days, ft ³ , ACDF
VS	volume of spares for 90 days, ft ³ , ACDF
WC	weight of consumables for 90 days, lb, from ACDF
WS	weight of spares for 90 days, lb, from ACDF

Subscripts

a	acquisition candidate
A	total acquisition system
c	candidate data file value
i	module i
j	cold plate
m	metabolic loop
n	number of modules
o	overall assessment
p	number of cold plates
r	rejection candidate
R	main rejection system
t	transport candidate
T	main transport system

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED



Semi-Annual Status Report
NASA Grant NAG-1-551

DEVELOPMENT OF AN EMULATION-SIMULATION THERMAL CONTROL
MODEL FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION

by .

James G. Hartley and Gene T. Colwell
George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Submitted to

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia 23665

NASA Technical Officer
John B. Hall, Jr.
Mail Stop 364

October 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
INTRODUCTION	1
EVALUATION TECHNIQUES	4
CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine CCP).....	13
TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine TPCP).....	20
HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATOR MODEL (Subroutine CANDR2)....	24
SIZING LIQUID LINES (Subroutine LIQLINE).....	36
SIZING VAPOR LINES (Subroutine VAPLINE).....	37
EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATES	
(Subroutine CAND1)	40
EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH TWO-PHASE COLD PLATES	
(Subroutine CAND2)	42
PUMPED LIQUID TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT1)	44
TWO-PHASE TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT2)	46
METABOLIC LOOP (Subroutine METLOOP)	48
SUMMARY	49
REFERENCES	50
APPENDICES	51
APPENDIX A - DATA BASE CONTENTS	A-1
APPENDIX B - ASSESSMENT ALGORITHMS	B-1

ABSTRACT

The goal of this program is to develop an improved capability for comparing various techniques of thermal management in the "Space Station". The work involves three major tasks:

- TASK I Develop a Technology Options Data Base.
- TASK II Complete development of a Space Station Thermal Control Technology Assessment program.
- TASK II Develop and evaluate emulation models.

INTRODUCTION

Current planning for the orbiting space station calls for a dual-keel configuration as shown in Figure 1. The thermal control system (TCS) for the space station is composed of a central TCS and internal thermal control systems for the modules, shown in Figure 2, as well as service facilities and attached payloads. The internal TCS may be attached to the central TCS through a thermal bus.

The central TCS is composed of a main transport system which collects waste thermal energy from each of the modules and transports it through coolant lines to the main rejection system. The main rejection system, in turn, is composed of steerable, constructable radiator elements attached to the transverse booms of the space station structure.

The waste heat loads arise from electrical and electronic equipment as well as metabolic loads in the manned modules. These equipment and metabolic loads may be collected by the central TCS, or they may be transported to small radiators mounted on the body of individual modules.

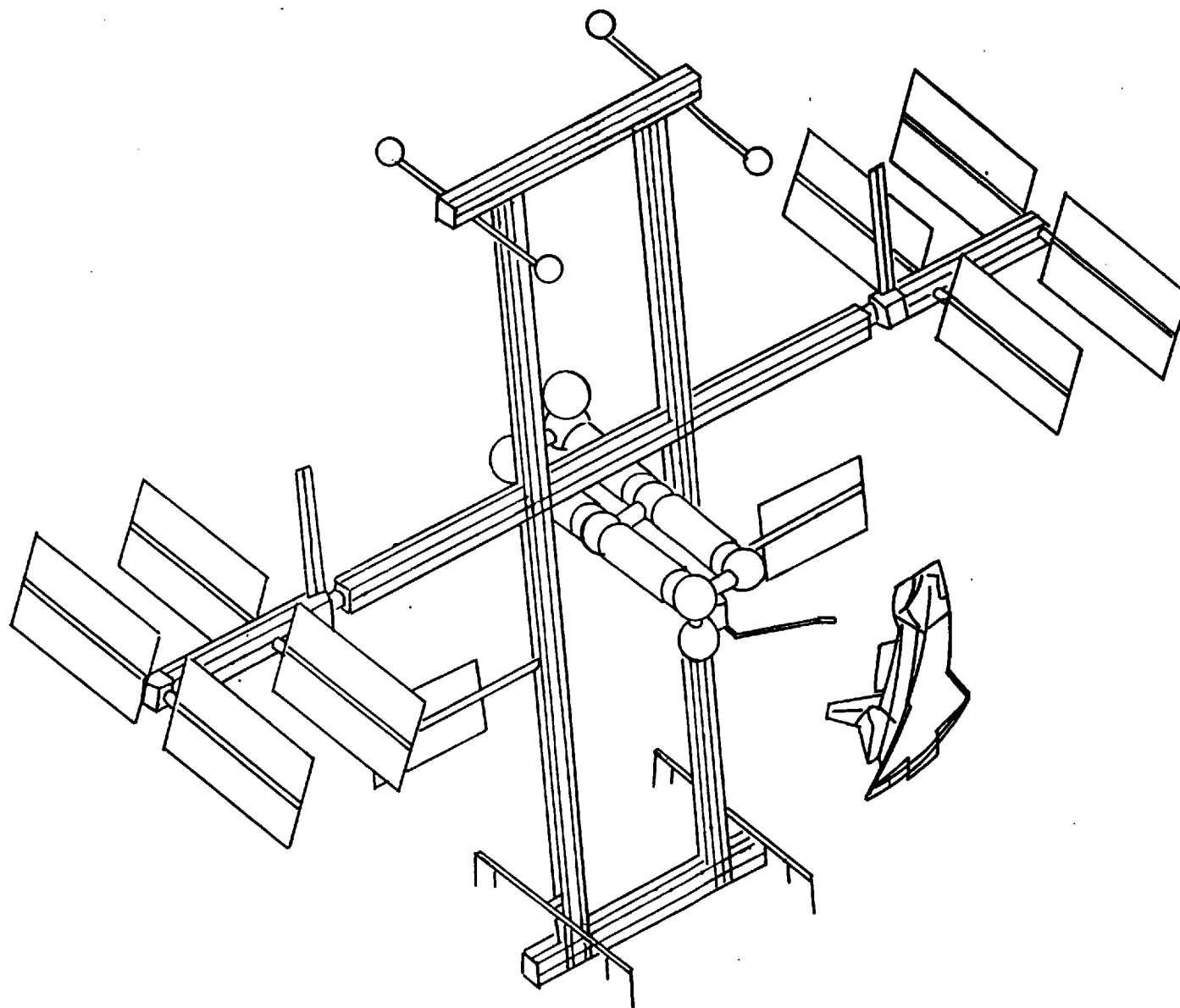


Figure 1. Space Station Configuration.

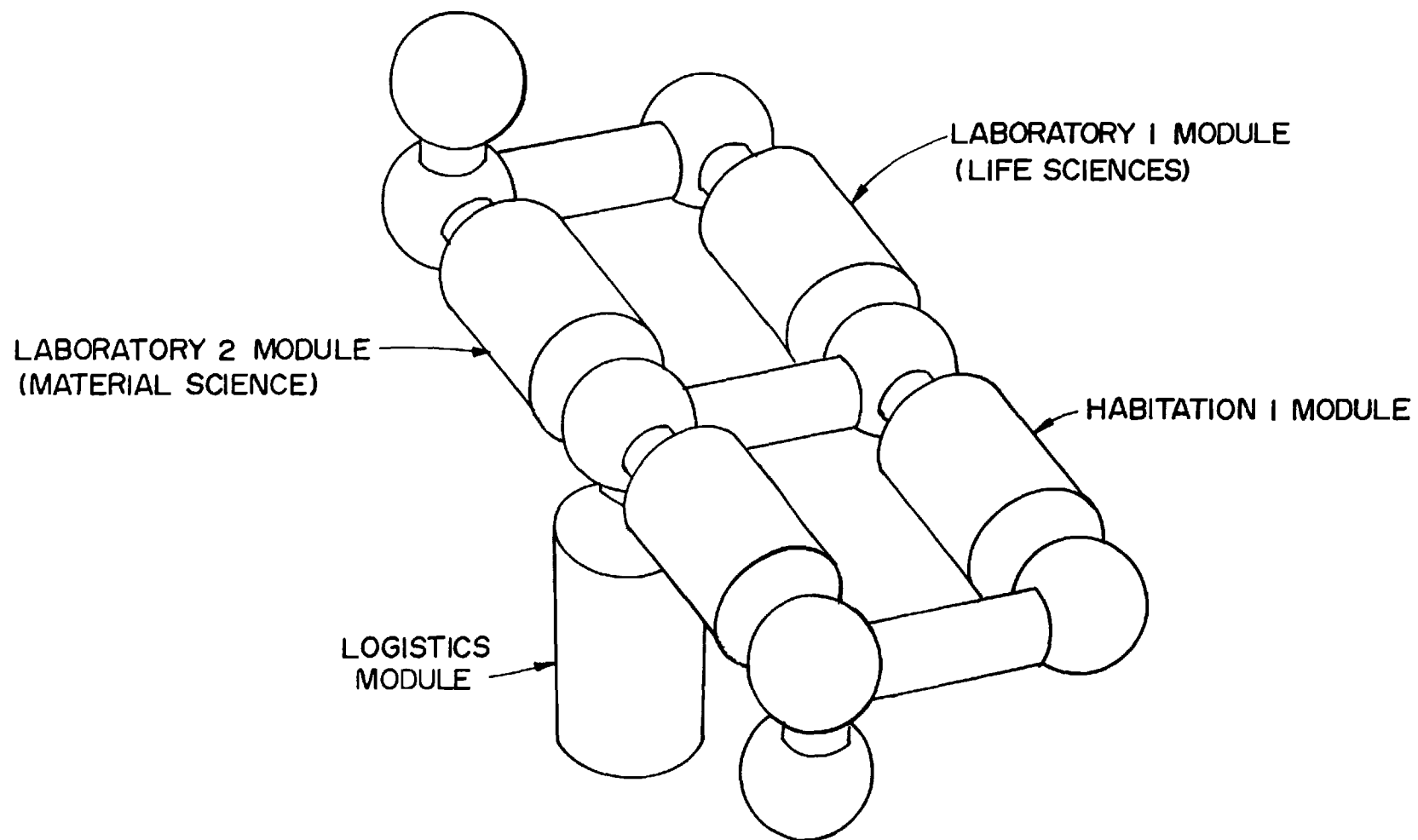


Figure 2. Station Modules.

Several candidate technologies are being considered for acquiring the waste heat loads, for transporting the thermal energy between the acquisition and rejection systems, and for rejecting the waste heat to space. The analysis techniques described here were developed for use in evaluating reliability, weights, costs, volumes, and power requirements for configurations using different candidates and different mission parameters.

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

The thermal control system analysis program permits the user to design and analyze a space station thermal control system. The space station is assumed to be composed of seven distinct modules, and each may have its own metabolic heat loads and equipment heat loads. For each module, the user may specify the total metabolic load and the size and location of the equipment loads. The metabolic loads are assumed to be acquired by air-water heat exchangers, transported by pumped liquid water loops, and rejected to space by body-mounted radiators attached to each of the modules which have metabolic loads. Because the metabolic loop is local to a module it is called an autonomous loop.

Heat loads generated by equipment in each module are assumed to be acquired by cold plates. The user may choose among the following candidate technologies for the cold plates in each module:

1. Conductive cold plate
2. Two-phase cold plate
3. Capillary cold plate

In addition, the user may locate up to five cold plates (each having a different capacity) in a module, choose the cold plate operating

temperature, and specify the working fluid (water, ammonia or Freon-11). The user also has the option to specify whether the equipment loop is to be integrated or autonomous. If the equipment loop is integrated, the heat from the equipment is transported from the cold plates to the main heat transport system for eventual rejection to space by the main rejection system. If the equipment loop is autonomous, the heat from the equipment is rejected to space by body-mounted radiators located on the module exterior. In this case the user may specify separate candidate technologies for heat transport and heat rejection in the autonomous equipment loop.

The user may select from the following candidate technologies for the main heat transport system or the heat transport system for a module having an autonomous equipment loop:

1. Pumped liquid loop
2. Pumped two-phase loop
3. High capacity heat pipe

In addition, the user may choose the transport lengths and specify the working fluid.

For the main heat rejection system or the heat rejection system for a module having an autonomous equipment loop, the user may select from the following candidate technologies:

1. Heat pipe radiator
2. High capacity heat pipe radiator
3. Liquid droplet radiator

In addition, the user may choose the radiator surface temperature and the emissivity of the radiator surface.

The data base for the thermal control system analysis program is divided into three major parts: the mission model parameters file, the candidate data files, and the system configuration file. Each is discussed in the following paragraphs. A detailed description of the data base contents is contained in Appendix A.

The mission model parameters file contains information which applies specifically to the mission or which applies to the space station as a whole. A sample mission model parameter file, as it appears to the user, is shown in Figure 3. When the program begins execution, the mission model parameter file is read from the data base. Any one or all of these parameters may be changed and used temporarily for assessment purposes or be replaced in the data base. In the latter instance, they become the new mission model parameter file when program execution begins anew because only the most recently saved version of the mission model parameter file is retained in the data base.

The candidate data files contain generic information for each of the candidate technologies available for heat acquisition, heat transport, and heat rejection. The data base contains one file for each candidate. A sample candidate data file, as it appears to the user, is shown in Figure 4. The weights, volumes, times, and costs shown in the figure are those for the specified candidate rating. If the candidate technology is used with a different rating, these values are scaled accordingly. When the program begins execution, the candidate data files are read from the data base. Any one or all of the values in these files may be changed and used

MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS

1. M...MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.00
2. R...RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.00
3. NP..POWER PENALTY, LB/KW:	350.00
4. NC..CONTROL PENALTY:	.00
5. NP1.PROPULSION PENALTY:	60.00
6. P...PROBABILITY OF METEROID PENETRATION, (0.920 TO 0.993):	.990
7. CFA.TRANSPORTATION COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/LB:	1.60
8. MR..MAINTENANCE COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/HR:	35.00
9. IF..INTEGRATION COST FACTOR, %:	35.00
10. PF..PROGRAMMATIC COST FACTOR, %:	70.00

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY VALUES (Y OR N)
DO YOU WISH TO REPLACE THE
MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS (Y OR N)

Figure 3. Mission Parameters.

LOGISTICS MODULE

ACQUISITIO SUBSYSTEM: CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE

TOTAL COLD PLATE CAPACITY, KW: 12.00

1. NUMBER OF COLD PLATES: 3.00
2. COLD PLATE OPERATING TEMPERATURE, C: 20.00
3. METABOLIC LOAD, KW: 2.36

	CP #1	CP #2	CP #3
4. HEAT REJECTION LOADS, KW:	4.00	4.00	4.00
5. MAIN SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00
6. BRANCH SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00
7. MAIN RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00
8. BRANCH RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00
9. WORKING FLUID:			AMMONIA
PIPE MATERIAL:			STAINLESS STEEL

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY VALUES (Y OR N)

Figure 5. Module Configuration Data.

1. Acquisition assessment for each module
2. Summary acquisition assessment for all modules
3. Summary transport assessment for the main transport system
4. Summary rejection assessment for the main rejection system
5. Summary assessment for the entire thermal control system.

The analysis begins with a determination of the launch weight, launch volume, heat transfer surface areas, and external power requirement imposed by the acquisition system for each module. These computations depend upon the acquisition candidate and module configuration and are performed in separate subroutines -- one for each of the candidate technologies. For example, acquisition system subroutines contain algorithms for sizing coolant lines for minimum weight, determining cold plate sizes and weights, computing pumping power required, determining thermal bus connection requirements, and computing the volume occupied by the acquisition systems. These computations depend upon the candidate technology employed (i.e. single-phase or two-phase cold plates, etc.), working fluid, materials, and operating temperatures. For a rejection system candidate such as a heat pipe radiator, the candidate subroutine contains algorithms for assessing the performance of heat pipe elements which would be used to construct the radiator. In this case, parameters such as working fluid, material, radiator temperature, geometry, and surface radiative properties may be selected and included in the design calculations.

The launch weight, launch volume, surface areas, and power requirement computed in the candidate subroutine, together with the mission model parameters and candidate data file, are used to compute all of the other

assessment information. The algorithms for these computations are detailed in Appendix B. A flow schematic illustrating the operation of the program as the user views it is shown in Figure 7. The following paragraphs describe several of the thermal models used in the candidate subroutines.

CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine CCP)

The conductive cold plate is assumed to have an equipment mounting face of length L and width W . The cold plate has n channels for liquid flow, each of which has a hydraulic diameter of D_H . The power, Q , dissipated by the equipment mounted on the cold plate is assumed to be uniformly distributed over the surface of the cold plate. The cooling fluid enters the cold plate at temperature T_i and leaves at temperature T_o . The cold plate operating temperature is T_p , and T_f is the average temperature of the fluid in the cold plate. The temperature difference $(T_p - T_f)$ is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions.

The total mass flow rate, \dot{m} , of fluid in the cold plate is computed from the following expression:

$$\dot{m} = \frac{Q}{c_p(T_o - T_i)} \quad (1)$$

The temperature difference $(T_o - T_i)$ is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions.

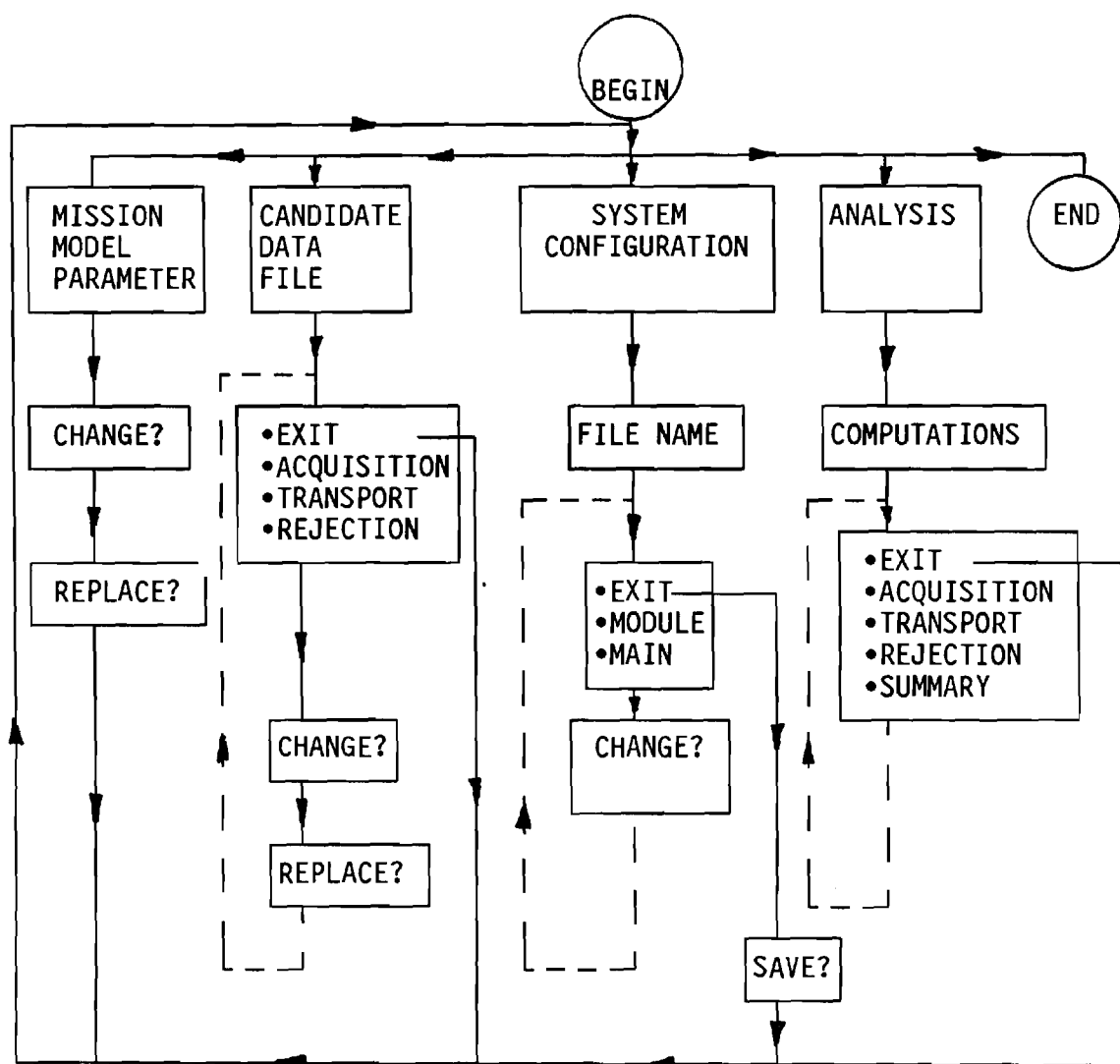


Figure 7. TCS PROGRAM SCHEMATIC

For a specific cold plate design, the ratio of the plate surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed to be constant, i.e.

$$\frac{A_o}{n\pi D_H L} = \text{constant} \quad (2)$$

and the hydraulic diameter and length of each flow passage are assumed to be fixed. The fluid flow through the internal channels is assumed to be turbulent, and the inside convective heat transfer coefficient is determined by [1]

$$h = \frac{0.023 f(T) v^{0.8}}{D_H^{0.2}} \quad (3)$$

where $f(T)$ accounts for the temperature dependence of the fluid properties:

$$f(T) = \frac{k^{0.67} (\rho c)^{0.33}}{\nu^{0.47}}$$

Furthermore, the mass flow rate is related to the fluid velocity through the continuity equation:

$$\dot{m} = \frac{\rho n \pi D_H^2 v}{4} \quad (4)$$

where n is the number of parallel passages, or internal channels, in the cold plate. The heat flux at the cold plate surface is computed from

$$q'' = \frac{Q}{A_o} \quad (5)$$

where A_0 is the area of the mounting surface. The heat flux is also related to the difference between the cold plate surface temperature and the average fluid temperature by the expression

$$q'' = \frac{U_i n \pi D_H L (T_p - T_f)}{A_0} \quad (6)$$

where U_i is the overall heat transfer coefficient based on the inside surface area of a single flow passage. This coefficient is computed as

$$U_i = \left[\frac{1}{h} + \frac{\delta}{k_m} \right]^{-1}$$

where δ is a characteristic path length for conduction through the cold plate material from the interior wall of the flow passage to the cold plate external surface. Equations (1) through (6) can be written in the following dimensionless forms with the aid of reference values, denoted by the superscript *, which are determined from a specific set of design conditions:

$$\frac{\dot{m}}{\dot{m}^*} = \frac{Q c_p^*}{Q^* c_p} \quad (8)$$

$$\frac{A_0}{A_0^*} = \frac{n}{n^*} \quad (9)$$

$$\frac{h}{h^*} = \frac{f(T)}{f(T^*)} \left(\frac{V}{V^*} \right)^{0.8} \quad (10)$$

$$\frac{\dot{m}}{\dot{m}^*} = \frac{\rho V n}{\rho^* V^* n^*} \quad (11)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{QA_o^*}{Q^* A_o} \quad (12)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{U_i}{U_i^*} \quad (13)$$

In these equations, parameters without a superscript are those for the new set of operating conditions. Next, equations (8) through (13) can be combined to produce the following transcendental equation for the velocity of the fluid through each flow passage.

$$V = \frac{\rho^* c_p^* V^*}{\rho c_p U_i \left[\frac{f(T^*)}{h^* f(T)} \left(\frac{V^*}{V} \right)^{0.8} + \frac{\delta}{k_m} \right]} \quad (14)$$

With the fluid velocity known, the overall heat transfer coefficient can be computed from

$$U_i = U_i^* \frac{\rho^* c_p^* V^*}{\rho c_p V}$$

This expression is obtained by combining Eqs.(8), (9), and (11) through (13). Next, the surface heat flux can be determined from Eq. (13), and the heat transfer surface area required for the new operating conditions can be computed from Eq. (5). Because the ratio of the plate surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed constant, the ratio of the cold plate volume to the plate surface area is also assumed constant,

$$\frac{VOL}{A_o} = \text{constant} = c_1 \quad (15)$$

Thus, the volume can be determined once the surface area is known. In addition, the weight of the cold plate is directly proportional to the cold plate volume and the density of the cold plate material

$$W = c_2 \rho_m VOL = c_1 c_2 \rho_m A_o \quad (16)$$

By combining Eqs. (15) and (16), we obtain an expression for the weight of the cold plate in terms of surface area,

$$W = A_o \left[\frac{W^*}{A_o^*} \right] \left[\frac{\rho_m}{\rho_m^*} \right] \quad (17)$$

The analysis presented here is incorporated in subroutine CCP, and the reference values for this analysis are listed in Table 1.

TABLE 1. Reference Design Values for Conductive Cold Plate Analysis.

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Q^*	10 kW	
q''^*	0.27 kW/ft ²	2
\dot{m}^*	1.0542 lb/s	
U_i^*	298.7 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F	
V^*	0.387 m/s	
T^*	20°C	2
h^*	364 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F	
$(T_o - T_i)$	5°C	2
δ	0.005 ft	
C_1	0.0292 ft	
W^*/A^*	5.3 lb/ft ²	2
ρ_m^*	488 lb/ft ³ (Type 304 SS)	1
k_m^*	8.319 Btu/hr-ft-°F (Type 304 SS)	1
$\rho^*, c_p^*, \nu^*, k^*$	evaluated for water at 20°C	

TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine TPCP)

The two-phase cold plate is assumed to have an equipment mounting face of length L and width W . The cold plate has n channels for fluid flow, each of which has a hydraulic diameter of D_H . The power, Q , dissipated by the equipment mounted on the cold plate is assumed to be uniformly distributed over the surface of the cold plate. The cooling fluid enters the cold plate as a saturated liquid at temperature T_f and leaves at temperature T_p with a quality of X . The cold plate operating temperature is T_p , and the temperature difference $(T_p - T_f)$ is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions. The total mass flow rate, \dot{m} , of fluid in the cold plate is computed from the following expression:

$$\dot{m} = \frac{Q}{X h_{fg}} \quad (1)$$

The quality at the exit is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions. For a specific cold plate design, the ratio of the plate surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed to be constant, i.e.

$$\frac{A_o}{n\pi D_H L} = \text{constant} \quad (2)$$

and the hydraulic diameter and length of each flow passage are assumed to be fixed. The inside convective heat transfer coefficient is determined by [3]

$$h = 9.0 \times 10^{-4} f(T) G \quad (3)$$

where the mass flux, G , is determined from

$$G = \frac{4 \dot{m}}{n \pi D_H^2} \quad (4)$$

n is the number of parallel passages, or internal channels, in the cold plate, and $f(T)$ accounts for the temperature dependence of the fluid properties:

$$f(T) = \frac{k_l k_f^{1/2}}{\mu_l}$$

where K_f is the boiling number defined as

$$K_f = \frac{x h_{fg}}{g L}$$

The heat flux at the cold plate surface is computed from

$$q'' = \frac{Q}{A_o} \quad (5)$$

where A_o is the area of the mounting surface. The heat flux is also related to the difference between the plate surface temperature and the average fluid temperature by the expression

$$q'' = \frac{U_i n \pi D_H L (T_p - T_f)}{A_o} \quad (6)$$

where U_i is the overall heat transfer coefficient based on the inside surface area of a single flow passage. This coefficient is computed as

$$U_1 = \left[\frac{1}{h} + \frac{\delta}{k_m} \right]^{-1} \quad (7)$$

where δ is a characteristic path length for conduction through the cold plate material from the interior wall of the flow passage to the cold plate external surface. Equations (1) through (6) can be written in the following dimensionless forms with the aid of reference values, denoted by the superscript *, which are determined from a specific set of design conditions:

$$\frac{\dot{m}}{\dot{m}^*} = \frac{Q h_{fg}^*}{Q^* h_{fg}} \quad (8)$$

$$\frac{A_o}{A_o^*} = \frac{n}{n^*} \quad (9)$$

$$\frac{h}{h^*} = \frac{f(T) G}{f(T^*) G^*} \quad (10)$$

$$\frac{G}{G^*} = \frac{\dot{m} n^*}{\dot{m}^* n} \quad (11)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{Q A_o^*}{Q^* A_o} \quad (12)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{U_i}{U_i^*} \quad (13)$$

In these equations, parameters without a superscript are those for the new set of operating conditions. Next, equations (8) through (13) can be combined to produce the following equation for the mass flux of the fluid through each flow passage

$$G = \frac{k_m}{\delta} \left[\frac{G^* h_{fg}^*}{U_i^* h_{fg}} - \frac{f(T^*) G^*}{f(T) h^*} \right] \quad (14)$$

With the mass flux known, the overall heat transfer coefficient can be computed from

$$U_i = U_i^* \frac{G h_{fg}}{G^* h_{fg}^*}$$

This expression is obtained by combining Eqs.(8), (9), and (11) through (13). Next the surface heat flux can be determined from Eq. (13), and the heat transfer surface area required for the new operating conditions can be computed from Eq. (5). Because the ratio of the plate surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed constant, the ratio of the cold plate volume to the plate surface area is also assumed constant,

$$\frac{VOL}{A_0} = C_1 \quad (15)$$

Thus, the volume can be determined once the surface area is known. In addition, the weight of the cold plate is directly proportional to the cold plate volume and the density of the cold plate material

$$W = C_2 \rho_m VOL \quad (16)$$

The analysis presented here is incorporated in subroutine TPCP, and the reference values for this analysis are listed in Table 2.

HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATOR MODEL (Subroutine CANDR2)

A high performance heat pipe radiator using a series of heat pipes with combination slab and circumferential capillary structure is modeled for space station use in the temperature range of 310 K to 366 K (100°F to 200°F). A schematic of the capillary structure is shown in Figure 8. Axial transport of working fluid primarily occurs through the central slab while the circumferential structure distributed the fluid around the circumference in the heated and cooled sections.

TABLE 2. Reference Design Values for Two-Phase Cold Plate Analysis.

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Q^*	5 kW	
q^{**}	0.6 kW/ft ²	4
\dot{m}^*	17.97 lb/hr	
U_i^*	296.4 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F	
G^*	1.5×10^4 lb/ft ² -hr	
T^*	20°C	4
h^*	377 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F	
δ	0.006 ft	
C_1	0.0833 ft	
C_2	0.22	
ρ_m^*	488 lb/ft ³ (Type 304 SS)	1
k_m^*	8.319 Btu/hr-ft-°F (Type 304 SS)	1
$\rho^*, h_{fg}^*, \mu^*, k^*$	evaluated for water at 20°C	

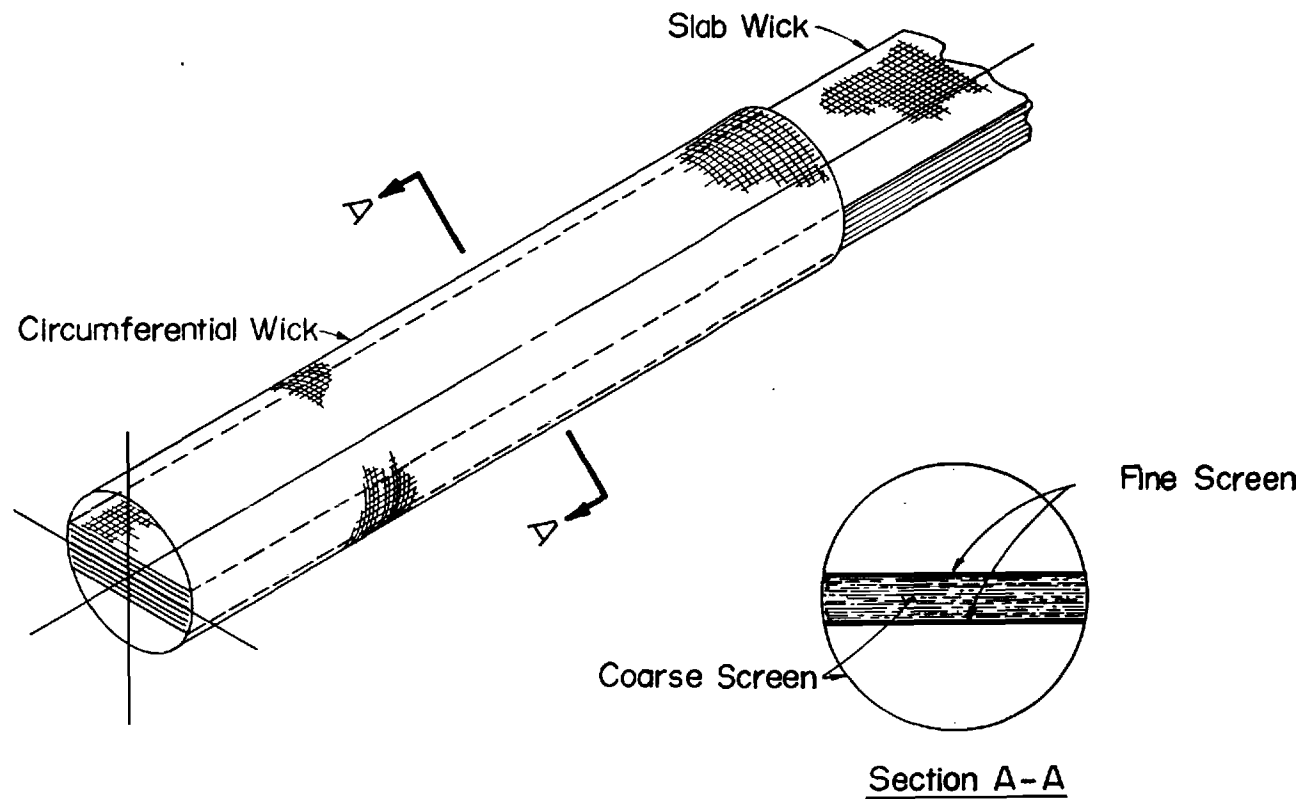


Figure 8. Composite Slab and Circumferential Capillary Structure at Evaporator.

Performances of various heat pipes to be used in a radiator panel are estimated from experimental studies performed at Georgia Tech, on a Refrigerant-11 heat pipe with slab capillary structure [5]. This heat pipe can transport a maximum of about 130 watts of thermal energy at 440 K when operating with Refrigerant-11 as the working fluid. Heat pipes to be used in radiators for the space station, may use other working fluids, may utilize different capillary structures, may be of different outside diameter and/or length, and may operate at different temperatures. All of these design parameters greatly affect heat pipe thermal transport capacity.

Writing momentum, energy, and continuity equations for steady operation of the model heat pipe at capillary limited heat transfer and making the standard simplifying assumptions, the following equation is obtained [6].

$$\dot{Q}_{CL} = \frac{2N/r_p}{\frac{\bar{K}L_{eff}}{b\delta_T} + \frac{K_c L}{4n_c \delta_c} \left[\frac{1}{L_e} + \frac{1}{L_c} \right] + \frac{8\mu_V \rho_L L_{eff}}{\pi \mu_L \rho_V r_V^4}}$$

where

\dot{Q}_{CL} = Capillary limited heat transfer rate

$N = \frac{\sigma h_{fg} \rho_L}{\mu_L}$ = "Heat Pipe Number"

σ = surface tension of liquid

h_{fg} = heat of vaporization

ρ_L, ρ_V = liquid density, vapor density
 μ_L, μ_V = liquid dynamic viscosity, vapor dynamic viscosity
 r_p = pore radius at evaporator surface
 $\bar{K} = \frac{\delta_T}{\frac{n_A \delta_A}{K_A} + \frac{n_B \delta_B}{K_B}}$ = effective inverse permeability for slab based on approach velocity.

δ_T = total thickness of slab
 n_A = number of layers of fine mesh in slab
 n_B = number of layers of coarse mesh in slab
 δ_A = thickness of a single layer of material A
 δ_B = thickness of a single layer of material B
 K_A = inverse permeability for material A based on approach velocity
 K_B = inverse permeability for material B based on approach velocity
 L_{eff} = effective length of liquid path in slab
 b = width of slab
 K_C = inverse permeability for material at evaporator and condenser surfaces based on approach velocity
 L = average distance traveled by liquid in circumferential capillary structure at evaporator or condenser (approximately 45° arc)
 n_C = number of layers of capillary material on circumference
 δ_C = thickness of a single layer of material C
 L_e = axial length of evaporator section
 L_c = axial length of condenser section
 r_v = hydraulic radius of vapor space

The three terms in the denominator of this equation are related to flow resistance in the central slab, the circumferential capillary structure, and the vapor region, respectively. For the present design, flow resistance is much larger in the slab than in the circumferential structure or in the vapor region. Thus, approximately

$$\dot{Q}_{CL} \approx \frac{2N}{\frac{r_p \bar{K} L_{eff}}{b\delta_T}}$$

and

$$\dot{Q}_{CL_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{CL_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{L_{eff,I}}{L_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

where subscript I refers to a known performance and known design parameters and II refers to predicted performance when new design parameters are chosen. The width of the slab is assumed constant.

Design heat transport capability is assumed to be one-half of maximum transport capability.

$$\dot{Q}_D = \dot{Q}_{CL}/2$$

and therefore the design heat transport is given by

$$\dot{Q}_{D_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{D_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{L_{eff,I}}{L_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

The following design parameters for the radiator are chosen:

Heat load 50, kW

Steerable radiator with thermal storage

Absorptivity, $\alpha_s = 0.30$

Emissivity, $\epsilon = 0.78$

Heat pipe fluid at 100°F

Radiator average surface temperature, 75°F

Area, 2,500 ft²

Material, aluminum

Figure 9 shows a radiator constructed from a series of 50 foot heat pipe and fin panels. Assuming each heat pipe is 3/4-in. outside diameter, 5/8-in. inside diameter, and 50 feet long, the metal weight will be about 8 lbm and the working fluid will weigh about 1.5 lbm for a total weight of 9.5 lbm per pipe. The panel width and weight per panel are given by the following expressions:

$$w_p \text{ (in)} = \text{panel width} = \frac{631}{N_p}$$

$$\begin{aligned} m_p \text{ (lbm)} &= \text{weight per panel} \\ &= 600/N_p [631 - N_p(0.75)](0.0625)(0.1) + 9.5 \end{aligned}$$

where N_p is the number of heat pipes in 50 kW radiator and the fin thickness is taken to be 1/16 inch.

Table 3 shows the results of selecting different working fluids and working fluid temperatures. The parameters used in

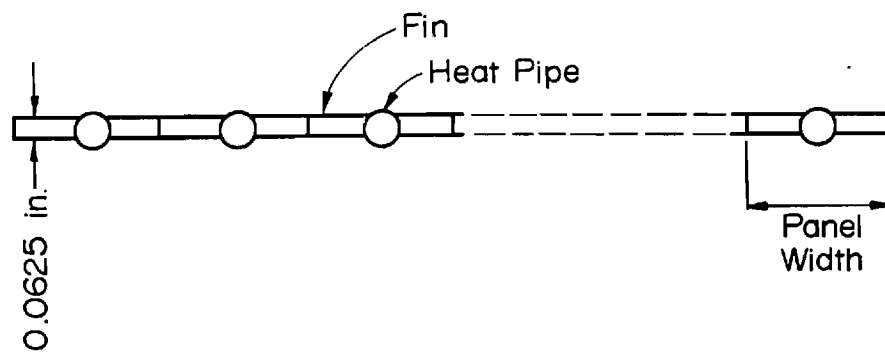
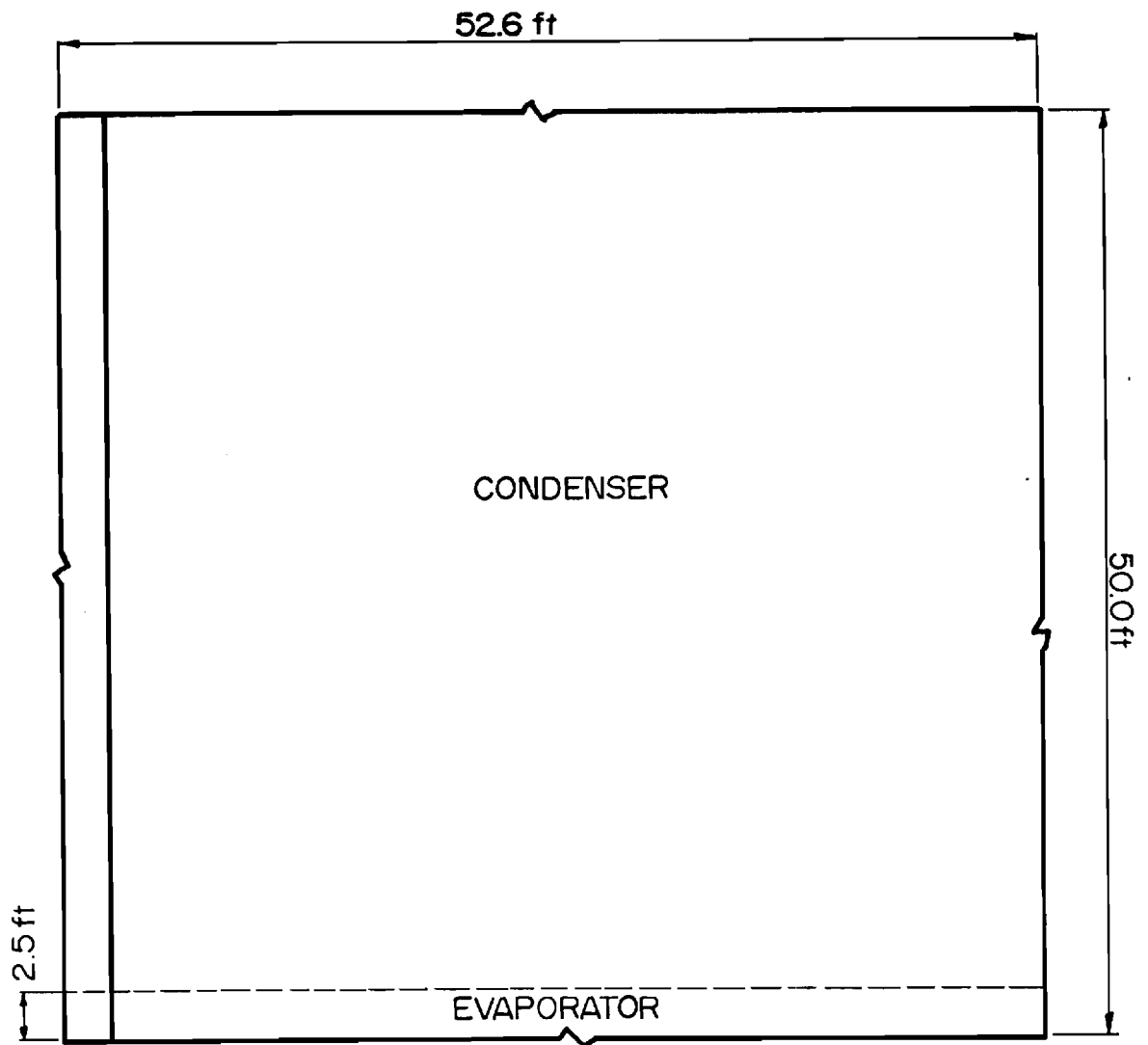


Figure 9. Heat Pipe Radiator.

TABLE 3. Heat Pipe Radiator Design Results

Parameter	Heat Pipe Working Fluid and Temperature							
	R-11 310 K	R-11 366 K	Methanol 310 K	Methanol 366 K	Ammonia 310 K	Ammonia 366 K	Acetone 310 K	Acetone 366 K
\dot{Q}_{CL} (kW)	0.440	0.367	1.54	1.61	2.03	0.660	1.10	0.918
\dot{Q}_D (kW)	0.220	0.184	0.770	0.805	1.015	0.330	0.550	0.459
Number of Pipes for 50 kW	229	275	65	62	49	153	92	110
Panel Width Per Pipe (in)	2.62	2.18	9.23	9.68	12.24	3.92	6.52	5.45
Weight Per Panel (lbm)	16.5	14.9	41.3	43.0	52.6	21.4	31.1	27.1
Total Radiator Weight (lbm)	3,780	4,090	2,690	2,660	2,580	3,270	2,870	2,990
Radiator Volume (ft ³)	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156

computing values listed in the table are shown in Table 4. Design heat transfer per pipe (taken to be one half of capillary limitation) ranges between about 1 kW for ammonia at 310 K to about 0.18 kW for R-11 at 366 K, while total radiator weight varies between 2,580 lbm for ammonia at 310 K to 4,090 lbm for R-11 at 366 K.

The following equations may be used to predict areas and weights for a particular candidate from known values for the base design.

A. Design Heat Transport Per Pipe

$$\dot{Q}_{D_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{D_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{L_{eff,I}}{L_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

where subscripts I and II refer to the base case and case to be computed, respectively.

B. Number of Panels

$$N_P = \frac{\dot{Q}}{\dot{Q}_{D_{II}}}$$

where \dot{Q} = radiator rating (kW)

C. Radiator Surface Area

$$\frac{A_{II}}{A_I} = \frac{\dot{Q}_{II}}{\dot{Q}_I} \frac{\epsilon_I}{\epsilon_{II}} \frac{F_{aII}}{F_{aI}} \left(\frac{T_I}{T_{II}} \right)^4$$

where

$$F_a = 1 + 0.5 (a_s - 0.20), \text{ adapted from reference [7] page 525}$$

and

$$F_{aI} = 1 + 0.5 (0.30 - 0.20) = 1.05$$

TABLE 4. Heat Pipe Base Design - Georgia Tech Heat Pipe.

Parameters	Values
Rating	50 kW
Area	2500 ft ² - reference [8]
Radiator surface temperature	297 K
Material	aluminum
Heat pipe I.D.	0.625 in.
Heat pipe O.D.	0.75 in.
Fin thickness	0.0625 in.
Heat pipe length	50 ft.
Evaporator length	2.5 ft.
Condenser length	47.5 ft.
Working fluid	ammonia
Working fluid temperature.	310 K
Design heat transfer per pipe	1.02 kW
Number of panels	50
Panel width per pipe	12.24 in.
Capillary structure - 2 layers 400 mesh on circumference, 4 layers 400 mesh + 5 layers 30 mesh in slab	
Weight per panel	52.6 lbm
Total radiator weight (exclusive of heat exchanger)	2,580 lbm
Radiator volume (exclusive of heat exchanger)	156 ft ³
Absorptivity, α_s	0.30
Emissivity, ϵ	0.78
Ratio α_s/ϵ	0.385
K_I , effective inverse permeability of slab	0.696×10^9 (1/m ²)
r_{pI} pore radius at evaporator,	1.91×10^{-5} m
$L_{eff,I}$ heat pipe effective length,	25 ft
N_I , heat pipe number,	5.6×10^{10} W/m ²
δ_{TI} , slab total thickness,	3.41×10^{-3} m

D. Radiator Width

Assuming a length of 50 ft. for each panel, the radiator total width is given by

$$W_R(\text{ft}) = \frac{A_{II}(\text{ft})^2}{50}$$

E. Width Per Panel

$$W_P(\text{ft}) = \frac{W_R(\text{ft})}{N_P}$$

F. Weight Per Panel

$$m_P(\text{lbm}) = 0.0217 \rho_m [12 W_R - N_P (0.75)] / N_P + 1.5 + \rho_m / 21.8$$

G. Total Radiator Weight (excluding heat exchangers)

$$m_R(\text{lbm}) = m_P N_P$$

H. Total Radiator Volume

$$V_R(\text{ft}^3) = 0.26 W_R$$

These equations have been incorporated into subroutine CANDR2 in the thermal control system analysis program.

SIZING LIQUID LINES (Subroutine LIQLINE)

The pipe sizes for liquid supply or liquid return lines are determined by minimizing the weight of the piping system [2]. Each segment of pipe in the longest pipe run is optimized individually by minimizing its mass which is determined from

$$\text{Mass} = M_i = \text{mass of pipe} + \text{mass of liquid} + \text{pump power penalty mass}$$

where

$$\text{mass of pipe} = \rho_{ss} L_i \pi (D_i + t_i) t_i$$

$$\text{mass of liquid} = \rho_L \pi D_i^2 L_i / 4$$

$$\text{pump power penalty mass} = M_p P_p$$

The pump power penalty is M_p (lb/kw), and the pump power is determined from

$$P_p = \frac{\dot{m}_i \Delta P_i}{\rho_L \eta_p}$$

The pressure drop for the segment of pipe is calculated from

$$\Delta P_i = \frac{8 L_i \dot{m}_i^2 f_i}{\pi^2 \rho_L D_i^5}$$

where the friction factor for turbulent flow in smooth pipes [8] is

$$f_i = 0.316 / \text{Re}^{1/4}$$

and for laminar flow [10] is

$$f_i = 64 / \text{Re}$$

The Reynolds number is defined as

$$\text{Re} = \frac{4 \dot{m}_i}{\pi \mu_L D_i}$$

Thus

$$\Delta P_i = \frac{128 \mu_L L_i \dot{m}_i}{\pi \rho_L D_i^4}$$

and the pipe segment mass to be minimized is

$$M_i = \rho_{ss} L_i \pi (D_i + t_i) t_i + \rho_L \pi D_i^2 L_i / 4 + M_p \frac{\dot{m}_i \Delta P_i}{\rho_L \eta_p}$$

The pipe thickness, t_i , is determined by the internal pipe diameter according to standard pipe and tube specifications.

SIZING VAPOR LINES (Subroutine VAPLINE)

The vapor line sizes in two-phase systems are selected consistent with the desire to limit the loss of stagnation pressure and stagnation temperature in vapor return lines [1]. The analysis of these losses is based upon adiabatic, compressible pipe flow with friction [11] as outlined below.

The vapor line diameter for each pipe segment in the vapor return line is chosen such that the stagnation pressure drop is less than 2 percent of the stagnation pressure at the exit of the cold plate. The conditions at the inlet of the vapor line are denoted by the subscript 1 and the subscript 2 denotes the conditions at the exit. We require that

$$P_{02}/P_{01} \geq 0.98 \quad (6)$$

where the zero subscript designates stagnation conditions.

The stagnation pressure ratio can be computed from

$$\frac{P_{02}}{P_{01}} = \frac{M_1}{M_2} \left[\frac{(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_2^2)}{(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_1^2)} \right]^{\frac{(k+1)}{2(k-1)}}$$

where

$M_i = V_i/C_i$ is the Mach number

$C_i = \sqrt{kRT_i g_c}$ is the sonic velocity

$k = c_p/c_v$ is the ratio of specific heats for the vapor

R is the gas constant for the vapor

The general procedure for determining the information necessary to calculate the stagnation pressure ratio is iterative in nature as outline in the following.

1. Assume a pipe diameter D and calculate the inlet vapor velocity, V_1 , from the know mass flow rate.
2. Calculate the inlet Mach number, M_1

3. Calculate the inlet Reynolds number, Re_1 , determine the friction factor, f , for turbulent or laminar flow as dictated by the Reynolds number, and calculate $fL/D)_{\text{actual}}$ from the given pipe length and assumed diameter.
4. Calculate the inlet stagnation temperature

$$T_{01} = T_1 + \frac{v_1^2}{2C_p}$$

and the inlet stagnation pressure

$$P_{01} = P_1 \left[\frac{T_{01}}{T_1} \right]^{k/(k-1)}$$

5. Calculate the quantity $fL^*/D)_1$ at the inlet,

$$\left. \frac{fL^*}{D} \right)_1 = \frac{1 - M_1^2}{k M_1^2} + \frac{k+1}{2k} \ln \left[\frac{(k+1)M_1^2}{2[1 + \frac{1}{2}(k-1)M_1^2]} \right]$$

and the quantity $\left. \frac{fL^*}{D} \right)_2$ from

$$\left. \frac{fL^*}{D} \right)_2 = \left. \frac{fL^*}{D} \right)_1 - \left. \frac{fL^*}{D} \right)_{\text{actual}}$$

6. Solve the following transcendental equation for the exit Mach number, M_2 :

$$\left. \frac{fL^*}{D} \right)_2 = \frac{1 - M_2^2}{k M_2^2} + \frac{k+1}{2k} \ln \left[\frac{(k+1)M_2^2}{2[1 + \frac{1}{2}(k-1)M_2^2]} \right]$$

7. Finally, compute P_{02}/P_{01} from Equation (6). If $P_{02}/P_{01} < 0.98$, choose a large pipe diameter and repeat steps 1 through 6. If $P_{02}/P_{01} > 0.98$ choose a smaller pipe diameter and repeat steps 1 through 6. If $P_{02}/P_{01} \approx 0.98$, the assumed pipe diameter is adequate for this pipe segment.

EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATES (Subroutine CANDAL)

Equipment loops with conductive cold plates employ a working fluid that remains in the liquid phase. The analysis of these loops is performed in subroutine CANDAL as outlined below.

1. The metabolic loop is analyzed using subroutine METLOOP to determine the volume, mass, and pump power for the metabolic loops.
2. The conductive cold plates in the equipment loop are analyzed using subroutine CCP to determine the mass flow rates through each cold plate, the mass flow rates through each segment of the liquid supply and liquid return lines, the total acquisition surface area, the total cold plate mass, and the total cold plate volume.
3. The liquid supply lines, the liquid return lines, and the branch lines are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total pressure drop in the equipment loop. (The pressure drop through each cold plate is assumed to be 5 psi.)

4. The total pump power requirement for the equipment loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
5. The weight of the pump package for the equipment loop and for the metabolic loop is computed.
6. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order where IMOD denotes the module number or index:

TEMP(IMOD,1) = pump power required, kW

This value includes the pump power required for the equipment loop and the pump power required by the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the cold plate mass, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the equipment loop, the total mass (wet pipe and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop, and the pump package weight for the equipment loop and for the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the cold plate volume, the volume of the piping in the equipment loop, and the total volume (piping and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,4) = acquisition surface area, ft²

This value includes only the total surface area of the conductive cold plates in the equipment loop.

TEMP(IMOD,5) = total cold plate load, kW

If the equipment loop is integrated, the bus heat exchanger used to couple the equipment loop to the main transport system is considered to be a part of the main transport system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the weight, volume, etc. of a bus heat exchanger and a body-mounted radiator are included in the totals for the module's equipment loop. These values, however, are computed as part of the acquisition system analysis.

EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH TWO-PHASE COLD PLATES (Subroutine CANDAS2)

Equipment loops with two-phase cold plates employ a working fluid that changes phase from liquid to vapor as it passes through the cold plates. The analysis of these loops is performed in subroutine CANDAS2 as outlined below:

1. The metabolic loop is analyzed using subroutine METLOOP to determine the volume, mass, and pump power for the metabolic loop.
2. The two-phase cold plates in the equipment loop are analyzed using subroutine TPCP to determine the mass flow rates through each cold plate, the mass flow rates through each segment of the liquid supply and vapor return lines, the total acquisition surface area, the total cold plate mass, and the total cold plate volume.
3. The liquid supply lines and the branch supply lines are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total liquid pressure drop in the equipment loop. (The pressure drop through each cold plate is assumed to be 5 psi.)

4. The vapor return lines and the branch return lines are sized using subroutine VAPLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total vapor pressure drop in the equipment loop.
5. The total pump power requirement for the equipment loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
6. The weight of the pump package for the equipment loop and for the metabolic loop is computed.
7. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order with IMOD denoting the module number or index:

TEMP(IMOD,1) = pump power required, kW

This value includes the pump power required for the equipment loop and the pump power required by the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the cold plate mass, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the equipment loop, the total mass (wet pipe and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop, and the pump package weight for the equipment loop and for metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the cold plate volume, the volume of the piping in the equipment loop, and the total volume (piping and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,4) = acquisition surface area, ft²

This value includes only the total surface area of the two-phase cold plates in the equipment loop.

TEMP(IMOD,5) = total cold plate load, kW

If the equipment loop is integrated, the bus heat exchanger used to couple the equipment loop to the main transport system is considered to be a part of the main transport system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the weight, volume, etc. of a bus heat exchanger and a body-mounted radiator are included in the totals for the module's equipment loop. These values, however, are computed as part of the acquisition system analysis.

PUMPED LIQUID TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT1)

In the pumped liquid transport system the working fluid remains in the liquid phase throughout. Integrated modules are coupled to the transport system by bus heat exchangers, and a separate bus heat exchanger couples the main transport loop the main radiator system. The analysis of this loop is performed in subroutine CANDT1 as outlined below:

1. The operating temperature of the transport loop is assumed to be 5°C less than the minimum working fluid temperature in any of the integrated modules.
2. The total heat load of each of the integrated modules determines the load that must be handled by each of the bus heat exchangers. With these loads as well as the working fluids used in each of the integrated modules known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze each bus heat exchanger to determine its volume and mass.

3. The total load carried by the transport system is the sum of the integrated module equipment loads. With this load and the radiator working fluid known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze the radiator bus heat exchanger to determine its volume and mass.
4. The liquid supply lines, the liquid return lines, and the branch lines to the modules are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the liquid pressure drop in the transport loop. (The pressure drop through each bus heat exchanger is assumed to be 5 psi.)
5. The total pump power requirement for the transport loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
6. The weight of the pump package for the transport loop is computed.
7. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order with the first index of the array denoting the transport system:

TEMP(8,1) = pump power required, kW

TEMP(8,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the mass of all bus heat exchangers, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the transport loop, and the pump package weight for the transport loop.

TEMP(8,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the volume of all bus heat exchangers and the volume of the piping in the transport loop.

TEMP(8,5) = total transport system load, kW

TWO-PHASE TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT2)

In the two-phase transport system the working fluid changes phase as it passes through the bus heat exchangers. Integrated modules are coupled to the transport system by bus heat exchangers, and a separate bus heat exchanger couples the main transport loop the main radiator system. The analysis of this loop is performed in subroutine CANDT2 as outlined below:

1. The operating temperature of the transport loop is assumed to be 5°C less than the minimum working fluid temperature in any of the integrated modules.
2. The total heat load of each of the integrated modules determines the load that must be handled by each of the bus heat exchangers. With these loads as well as the working fluids used in each of the integrated modules known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze each bus heat exchanger to determine the volume and mass of each.
3. The total load carried by the transport system is the sum of each of the integrated module equipment loads. With this load and the radiator working fluid known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze the radiator bus heat exchanger to determine its volume and mass.
4. The liquid supply lines and the liquid branch lines to the modules are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the liquid pressure drop in the transport loop. (The pressure drop through each bus heat exchanger is assumed to be 5 psi.)

5. The vapor return lines and the vapor branch lines from the modules are sized using subroutine VAPLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the vapor pressure drop in the transport loop.
6. The total pump power requirement for the transport loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
7. The weight of the pump package for the transport loop is computed.
8. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order with the first index of the array denoting the transport system:

TEMP(8,1) = pump power required, kW

TEMP(8,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the mass of all bus heat exchangers, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the transport loop, and the pump package weight for the transport loop.

TEMP(8,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the volume of all bus heat exchangers and the volume of the piping in the transport loop.

TEMP(8,5) = total transport system load, kW

METABOLIC LOOP (Subroutine METLOOP)

The metabolic loop is assumed to be composed of a single, pumped liquid water loop operating at 25°C. An air/water heat exchanger is used to cool the cabin air, and the heat is rejected at each module by a body-mounted radiator.

The mass flow rate of water is determined from the metabolic load assuming that the water experiences a 20°C increase in temperature as it passes through the heat exchanger. The volume of the air/water heat exchanger is sized by assuming that 1 ft³ is required for each 2.36 kW of metabolic load, and the mass of the heat exchanger is assumed to be 4.92 lb/kW.

The liquid line for the metabolic loop is sized using subroutine LIQLINE, which also computes the wet and dry line weights and the fluid pressure drop. The pump power required is computed in subroutine DELPRS.

The volume and weight of the bus heat exchanger, which couples the metabolic loop to the body-mounted radiator, are determined in subroutine BUSHX. The volume and weight of the radiator are computed in subroutine CANDR1 (heat pipe radiator analysis).

The mass computed in METLOOP consists of the air/water heat exchanger mass, the bus heat exchanger mass, and the wet mass of the pipe. The volume is determined from the sum of the volumes of each of these components.

SUMMARY

The orbiting space station being developed by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration will have many thermal sources and sinks as well as requirements for the transport of thermal energy through large distances. The station is also expected to evolve over twenty or more years from an initial design. As the station evolves, thermal management will become more difficult. Thus, analysis techniques to evaluate the effects of changing various thermal loads and the methods utilized to control temperature distributions in the station are essential.

Analysis techniques, including a user-friendly computer program, have been developed which should prove quite useful to thermal designers and systems analysts working on the space station. The program uses a data base and user input to compute costs, sizes and power requirements for individual components and complete systems. User input consists of selecting mission parameters, selecting thermal acquisition configurations, transport systems and distances, and thermal rejection configurations. The capabilities of the program may be expanded by including additional thermal models as subroutines.

REFERENCES

1. Kreith, F. and Black, W. Z., Basic Heat Transfer, Harper & Row, New York, 1980.
2. "High Efficiency Automated Thermal Control System Study: Systems Preliminary Design Performance Analysis and Specifications - Cabin Thermal Bus," Shuttle Integration and Satellite Systems Division, Rockwell International Corporation, SSD84-0075 (May 1984).
3. "Thermal Bus Subsystem for Large Space Platforms" Concept Trade Study, Grumman Aerospace Corp., May, 1983.
4. "Thermal Bus Subsystem for Large Space Platforms" Preliminary Design Review, Grumman Aerospace Corp., Nov., 1983.
5. Chang, W. S., "Heat Pipe Startup from the Supercritical State," Ph.D. Thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, March 1981.
6. Colwell, Gene T., "Prediction of Cryogenic Heat Pipe Performance," Annual Report for 1975 on NASA Grant NSG-2054, by Georgia Tech to NASA Ames and NASA Goddard, February 1, 1976.
7. "Space Station Reference Configuration Description," NASA JSC, August 1984.
8. Sadunas, J., and A. Lehtinen, "H.E.A.T. Contract Preliminary Design Review," Rockwell International to NASA JCS, August 16, 1984.

9. Sadunas, J., and A. Lehtinen, "H.E.A.T. Contract Critical Design Review Data Package", NAS9-16782, Rockwell International for NASA JSC, December 7, 1984.
10. Olson, R. M., Essentials of Engineering Fluid Mechanics, Fourth Ed., Harper & Row, New York, 1980.
11. Shapiro, A. H., The Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible Fluid Flow, Vol. 1, The Ronald Press Co., New York, 1958.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A DATA BASE CONTENTS

<u>Record No.</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>
1	(215,11A10)	NOSYS,NOREC,(NAMES(I),I=1,11)
2-6	(12A10)	(NAMES(I),I=12*J,12*J+11) J ranges from 1 to 5 as record number changes
7	(15F8.3)	(RMISION(I),I=1,15)
8-22	(12F10.6)	(CANDAT(IMOD,I),I=1,12) IMOD ranges from 1 to 15 as record number changes

System configuration file 1 ; (i.e. NAMES(1) - default configuration)

23	(A10,A6,A34,A70)	NAME,DATE,PREPARE,TITLE
24-30	(20F6.2)	(MODDATA(N,J),J=1,20) N ranges from 1 to 7 as record number changes
31	(15F8.2)	(MODDATA(8,J),J=1,15)
32-38	(7A4,14F6.2,4A2)	(SYSNAM(N,J),J=1,7) (SYSDATA(N,J),J=1,8), (SYSDATA(N,J),J=1,15), PMATL(N),PMATL(N+7),PMATL(15), PMATL(16) N ranges from 1 to 7 as record number changes
39	(7A9,A53)	(MODULE(J),J=1,7),DUMNAME

System configuration file 2; (i.e. NAMES(2))

17 records for each configuration, arranged as described above for the default configuration. Each subsequent block of 17 records contains a separate system configuration file.

VARIABLE DEFINITIONS

NOSYS	number of system configuration files in the data base
NOREC	number of records required for each system configuration file
NAMES(I)	name of system configuration file I
RMISION(I)	mission model parameter file
I=1	not used
I=2	mission duration, days
I=3	resupply interval, days
I=4	power penalty, lb/kW
I=5	control penalty, lb/kW
I=6	propulsion penalty, lb/kW
I=7-10	not used
I=11	probability of meteroid penetration
I=12	transportation cost factor, k\$/lb
I=13	maintenance cost factor, k\$/lb
I=14	integration cost factor, %
I=15	programmatic cost factor, %
CANDDAT(IMOD, I)	candidate data file for candidate having index IMOD (IMOD=1-5 for five acquisition candidates, IMOD=6-10 for five transport candidates, IMOD=11-15 for five rejection candidates)
I=1	weight of spares for 90 days, lb
I=2	volume of spares for 90 days, ft ³
I=3	weight of consumables for 90 days, lb
I=4	volume of consumables for 90 days, ft ³
I=5	reliability (0-8)
I=6	technology readiness (0-8)
I=7	pacing technology problems (0-8)
I=8	90 day maintenance time, hr
I=9	nonrecurring design, development, test and certify, 1983 million \$
I=10	spares and consumables to operate for 90 days, 1983 million \$
I=11	cost of flight unit, 1983 million \$
I=12	candidate rating, kW
MODDATA(IMOD, I)	cold plate location data for module IMOD (<8)
I=1-5	supply line lengths (ft) for CP 1-5
I=6-10	branch supply lengths (ft) for CP 1-5
I=11-15	return line lengths (ft) for CP 1-5
I=16-20	branch return lengths (ft) for CP 1-5

MODDATA(8,I) transport lengths to modules

 I=1,3,4,7,9,11,13 length (ft) from main radiator to modules 1-7
 I=2,3,6,8,10,12,14 branch length (ft) to modules 1-7

SYSNAME(IMOD,I)

 I=1 either "AUTO" for autonomous or "INTG" for integrated
 I=2 either "CCP" or "TPCP" or "CPCP" - cold plate candidate abbreviations
 I=3 either "PLL" or "PTPL" or "HHPR" - transport candidate abbreviations
 I=4 either "HPR" or "HHPR" or "LDR" - rejection candidate abbreviations
 I=5 either "WATE" or "AMMO" or "F-11" - equipment loop working fluid abbreviations
 I=6 either "WATE" or "AMMO" or "F-11" - transport loop working fluid abbreviations
 I=7 either "WATE" or "AMMO" or "F-11" or "ACET" or "METH" - rejection system working fluid abbreviations

SYSDATA(IMOD,I) system configuration data for module IMOD

 I=1 number of active cold plates (<6)
 I=2 cold plate operating temperature, °C
 I=3 metabolic load, kW
 I=4-8 loads, kW, for cold plates 1-5
 I=9-11 not used
 I=12 radiator surface temperature, °C
 I=13 emissivity of radiator surface
 I=14 absorptivity of radiator surface
 I=15 heat pipe radiator operating temperature, °C

PMATL(I) material types - either "AL" or "SS"

 I=1-7 material type for cold plates and pipe in modules 1-7
 I=8-15 material type for radiators of modules 1-7
 I=16 material type for transport loop

MODULE(I) names for modules 1-7 (max 9 characters)

APPENDIX B

ASSESSMENT ALGORITHMS

Acquisition Assessment Algorithms for Individual Modules

A. Reliability, Technology Readiness and Pacing Technology Rating:

For integrated Modules

$$\begin{Bmatrix} R_i \\ TR_i \\ PT_i \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} R_{c,a} \\ TR_{c,a} \\ PT_{c,a} \end{Bmatrix}$$

For autonomous modules

$$\begin{Bmatrix} R_i \\ TR_i \\ PT_i \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \text{Minimum } (R_{c,a}, R_{c,t}, R_{c,r}) \\ \text{Minimum } (TR_{c,s}, TR_{c,t}, TR_{c,r}) \\ \text{Minimum } (RT_{c,a}, PT_{c,t}, PT_{c,r}) \end{Bmatrix}$$

B. Metabolic Load

$ML_i = ML_i$ from system configuration file, $i = 1, \dots, n$

C. Acquisition Load

$$AL_i = \sum_{j=1}^p (CP_j)_i ; i = 1, \dots, n$$

ML_T = sum of AL_i for integrated modules

$$ML_R = ML_T$$

D. Resupply consumables

$$RC_i = RC_m + (WS_a + WC_a) \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for integrated modules}$$

$$RC_i = RC_m + \left[\sum_{k=e,t,r} (WS_k + WC_k)/CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for autonomous modules}$$

$$RC_k = (WS_k + WC_k) \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] ; k = T, R$$

E. Resupply Volume

$$RV_i = RV_m + (VS_a + VC_a) \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for integrated modules}$$

$$RV_i = RV_m + \left[\sum_{k=a,t,r} (VS_k + VC_k)/CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for autonomous modules}$$

$$RV_k = (VS_k + VC_k) \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right]$$

F. Power Required

PR_i = external power requirement of TCS for module (or main transport/main rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T, R (note 1)

G. Power System Impact

$$PSI_i = (PR_i)(PSP); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and T, R}$$

H. Control System Impact

$$CSI_i = (PR_i)(CSP); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and T, R}$$

I. Propulsion System Impact

$$PRSI_i = (PR_i)(PRSP); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and T, R}$$

J. Launch Weight

LW_i = launch weight of TCS for module (or main transport/rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T, R (Note 1)

K. Launch Volume

LV_i = launch volume of TCS for module (or main transport, rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T, R (Note 1)

L. Equivalent Launch Weight

$$ELW_i = RC_i + PSI_i + CSI_i + PRSI_i + LW_i; \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and T, R}$$

M. Maintenance Time Over Resupply Interval

$$MT_i = MT_m + (RMT_a) \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for integrated modules}$$

$$MT_i = MT_m + \left[\sum_{k=a, t, r} (RMT_k)/CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for autonomous modules}$$

$$MT_k = (RMT_k) \left[\frac{MT_k}{CR_k} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right]; \quad k = T, R$$

N. Acquisition Surface Area

ASA_i = total cold plate surface area for modules computed in candidate subroutine; i = 1, ..., n.

O. Rejection Surface Area

RSA_i = RSA_m + rejection surface area for autonomous module (or main rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; i = autonomous modules and R.

Note: The following costs are FY83 million dollars.

P. Cost of Design, Development, Test and Evaluate

CDTE_i = (DDTE_a) / (number of modules having same acquisition candidate)
i = 1, ..., n

CDTE_k = (DDTE_k) / (number of modules having same k candidate + 1);
k = T, R

Q. Cost of Flight Unit, Spares and Consumables for Initial Launch

$$CFU_i = \left[FU_a + (CSC_a) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \right] \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right]; \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ (Note 1)}$$

$$CRU_R = \left[FU_k + (CSC_k) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \right] \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right]; \quad k = T, R$$

R. Cost of spares and consumables to operate over mission

$$CSC_i = (CS_a) \left[\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right] \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right]; \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ (Note 1)}$$

$$CSC_k = (CS_k) \left[\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right] \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right]; \quad k = T, R$$

S. Integration Cost

$$CI_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i)(ICF/100); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

T. Programmatic Cost

$$CPR_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i)(PCF/100); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

U. Transportation Costs for a Spares and Consumables Over Mission

$$CTSC_i = (RC_i) \left[\frac{MP}{RI} - 1 \right] (TCF/1000); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

V. Transportation cost for flight unit, spares and consumables to operate over initial resupply interval

$$CTFU_i = (RC_i + LW_i)(TCF/1000); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

W. Cost of Maintenance for Mission

$$CMM_i = (MT_i) \left[\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right] \left[\frac{MCF}{1000} \right]; \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

X. Life Cycle Cost for Mission

$$CLC_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i + CCS_i + CI_i + CPR_i + CTSC_i + CTFU_i + CMM_i) \quad ;$$

$$i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

Note 1: Includes only acquisition system for integrated modules; includes acquisition, transport and reject systems for autonomous modules.

II. Summary Assessment Algorithms

$$A. \quad \begin{Bmatrix} R_A \\ TR_A \\ PT_A \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \text{Minimum } (R_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \\ \text{Minimum } (TR_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \\ \text{Minimum } (PT_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \end{Bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{Bmatrix} R_O \\ TR_O \\ PT_O \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \text{Minimum } (R_k; k = A, T, R) \\ \text{Minimum } (R_k; k = A, T, R) \\ \text{Minimum } (R_k; k = A, T, R) \end{Bmatrix}$$

B. $ML_A = \sum_{i=1}^n ML_i$; and $ML_O = ML_A$

C. AAL = Sum of AL_i for autonomous modules

IAL = Sum of AL_i for integrated modules

D. through X.

$$\text{Value}_A = \sum_{i=1}^n \text{Value}_i$$

$$\text{Value}_O = \text{Value}_A + \text{Value}_T + \text{Value}_R$$

NOMENCLATURE FOR APPENDIX C

AAL	autonomous acquisition load, kW
ACDF	acquisition candidate data file
AL	acquisition load, kW
ASA	acquisition surface area, ft ²
CDTE	cost of design, development, test and evaluation, million \$
CFU	cost of flight unit, spares, and consumables for initial launch, million \$
CI	integration cost, million \$
CLC	life cycle cost for mission, million \$
CP	cold plate load, kW
CR	candidate rating, kW, from ACDF
CS	cost of spares and consumables for 90 days from ACDF, million \$
CSC	cost of spares and consumables to operate over mission, million \$
CSI	control system impact, lb
CSP	control system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
CTFU	transportation cost for flight unit, spares and consumables to operate over initial resupply interval, million \$
CTSC	transportation cost for spares and consumables over mission, million \$
DDTE	design, development, test and evaluate cost from ACDF, million \$
FU	flight unit cost for candidate from ACDF, million \$
IAL	integrated acquisition load, kW
ICF	integration cost factor, %, from MMPF
LV	launch volume, ft ³
LW	launch weight, lb

MCF	maintenance cost factor, k\$/hr, from MMPF
MD	mission duration, days, from MMPF
ML	metabolic load, kW
MMPF	mission model parameter file
MT	maintenance time over resupply interval, hr
PCF	programmatic cost factor, %, from MMPF
PR	power required, kW
PRSI	propulsion system impact, lb
PRSP	propulsion system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
PSI	power system impact, lb
PSP	power system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
PT	pacing technology rating
R	reliability
RC	resupply consumables, lb
RI	resupply interval, days, from MMPF
RMT	90-day maintenance time, hr, from ACDF
RSA	rejection surface area, ft ²
RV	resupply volume, ft ³
TCF	transportation cost factor, k\$/lb from MMPF
TR	technology readiness
VC	volume of consumables from 90 days, ft ³ , ACDF
VS	volume of spares for 90 days, ft ³ , ACDF
WC	weight of consumables for 90 days, lb, from ACDF
WX	weight of spares for 90 days, lb, from ACDF

Subscripts

a	acquisition candidate
A	total acquisition system
c	candidate data file value
i	module i
j	cold plate
m	metabolic loop
n	number of modules
o	overall assessment
p	number of cold plates
r	rejection candidate
R	main rejection system
t	transport candidate
T	main transport system

ANNUAL STATUS REPORT

DEVELOPMENT OF AN INFORMATION RELATION
CONTROL MODEL FOR THE
APPLICATION

Project Director
Dr. J. C. Smith

Principal Investigator
LANCEY H. SMITH, JR.
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Contract
NAs-101-601-151

Work Unit
Phase I
May 1966

Page 101

DEVELOPMENT OF AN INFORMATION RELATION
CONTROL MODEL FOR THE
APPLICATION

Semi-Annual Status Report
NASA Grant NAG-1-551

DEVELOPMENT OF AN EMULATION-SIMULATION THERMAL CONTROL
MODEL FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION

by

James G. Hartley and Gene T. Colwell
George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Submitted to

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia 23665

NASA Technical Officer
John B. Hall, Jr.
Mail Stop 364

June 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
INTRODUCTION	1
EVALUATION TECHNIQUES	4
CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine CCP).....	13
TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine TPCP).....	20
HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATOR MODEL (Subroutine CANDR2)....	24
SIZING LIQUID LINES (Subroutine LIQLINE).....	
SIZING VAPOR LINES (Subroutine VAPLINE).....	37
EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATES (Subroutine CANDA1)	40
EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH TWO-PHASE COLD PLATES (Subroutine CANDA2)	42
PUMPED LIQUID TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT1)	44
TWO-PHASE TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT2)	46
METABOLIC LOOP (Subroutine METLOOP)	48
SUMMARY	49
CONCLUSIONS	49
REFERENCES	50
APPENDICES	51
APPENDIX A - DATA BASE CONTENTS	A-1
APPENDIX B - ASSESSMENT ALGORITHMS.....	B-1
APPENDIX C - DEFAULT DATA BASE.....	C-1
APPENDIX D - SAMPLE OUTPUT FROM TCS PROGRAM.....	D-1

ABSTRACT

The goal of this program is to develop an improved capability for comparing various techniques for thermal management in the "Space Station". The work involves three major tasks:

TASK I Develop a Technology Options Data Base.

TASK II Complete development of a Space Station Thermal Control Technology Assessment program.

TASK III Develop and evaluate emulation models.

INTRODUCTION

Current planning for the orbiting space station calls for a dual-keel configuration as shown in Figure 1. The thermal control system (TCS) for the space station is composed of a central TCS and internal thermal control systems for the modules, shown in Figure 2, as well as service facilities and attached payloads (hereinafter referred to as experimental truss and resource modules). The internal TCS may be attached to the central TCS through a thermal bus.

The central TCS is composed of a main transport system which collects waste thermal energy from each of the modules and transports it through coolant lines to the main rejection system. The main rejection system, in turn, is composed of steerable, constructable radiator elements attached to the transverse booms of the space station structure.

The waste heat loads in the modules arise from electrical and electronic equipment as well as metabolic loads in the manned modules. These equipment and metabolic loads may be collected by the central TCS or they may be transported to small radiators mounted on the body of individual modules.

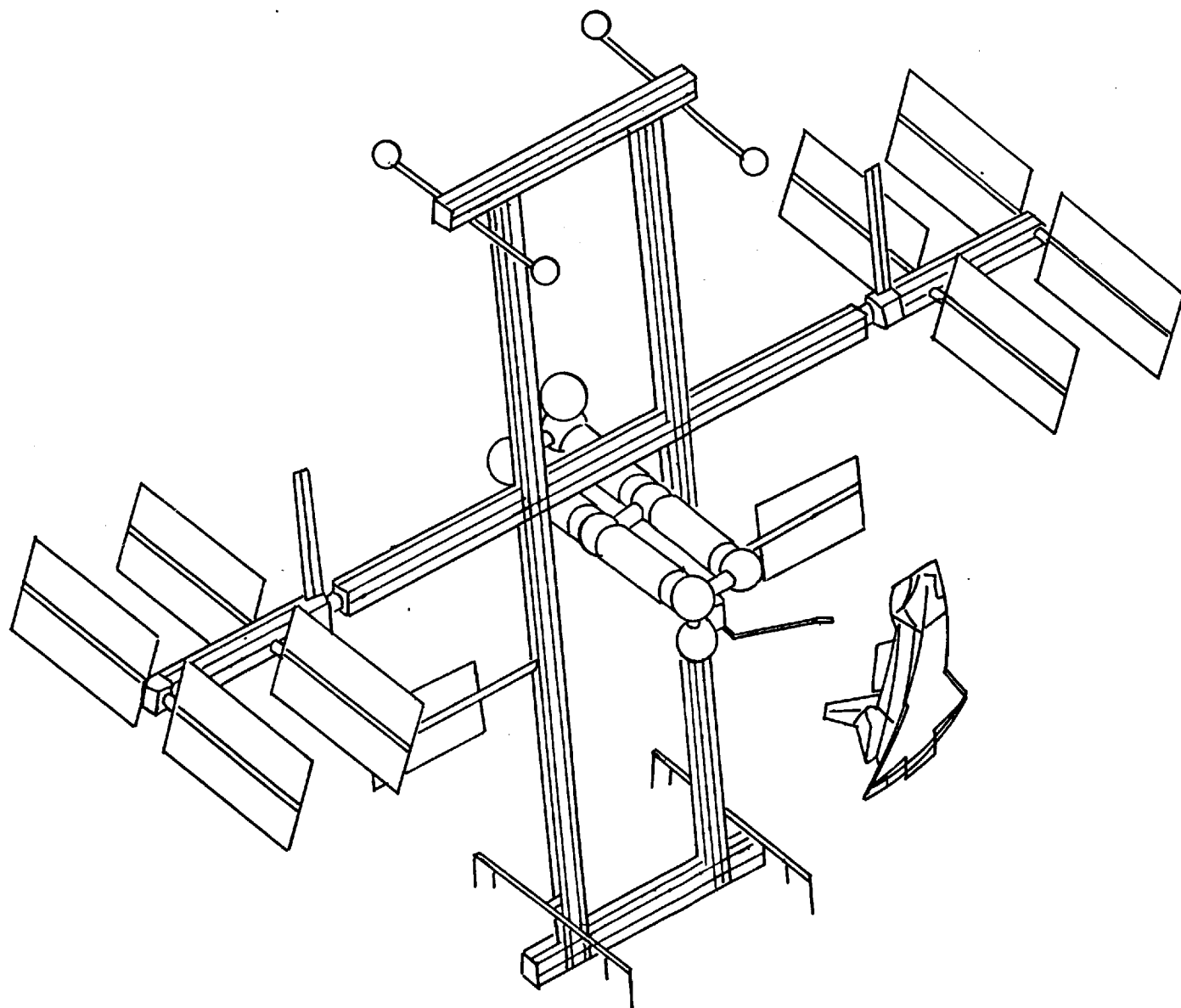


Figure 1. Space Station Configuration.

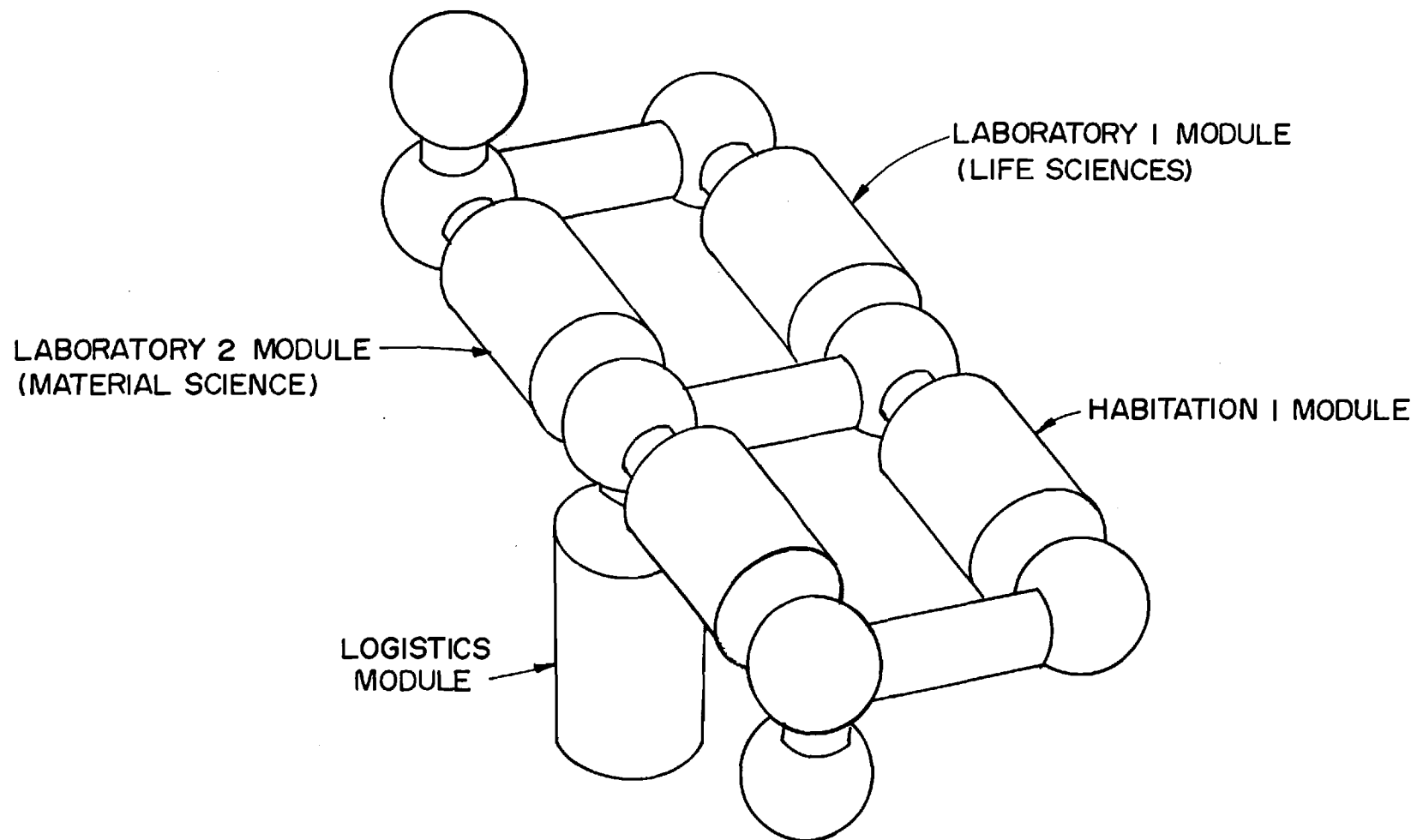


Figure 2. Station Modules.

Several candidate technologies are being considered for acquiring the waste heat loads, for transporting the thermal energy between the acquisition and rejection systems, and for rejecting the waste heat to space. The analysis techniques described here were developed for use in evaluating reliability, weights, costs, volumes, and power requirements for configurations using different candidates and different mission parameters.

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

The thermal control system analysis program permits the user to analyze a space station thermal control system. The space station is assumed to be composed of seven distinct modules, each of which may have its own metabolic heat loads and equipment heat loads. In each of the modules, the user may specify the total metabolic load and the size and locations of the equipment loads. The metabolic loads are assumed to be acquired by air-water heat exchangers, transported by pumped liquid water loops, and rejected to space by body-mounted radiators attached to each of the modules which have metabolic loads. Because the metabolic loop is local to a module it is called an autonomous loop.

Heat loads generated by equipment in each module are assumed to be acquired by cold plates. The user may choose among the following candidates technologies for the cold plates in each module:

1. Conductive cold plate
2. Two-phase cold plate
3. Capillary cold plate

In addition, the user may locate up to five cold plates (each having a different capacity) in a module, choose the cold plate operating

temperature, and specify the working fluid (water, ammonia or Freon-11). The user also has the option to specify whether the equipment loop is to be integrated or autonomous. If the equipment loop is integrated, the heat from the equipment is transported from the cold plates to the main heat transport system for eventual rejection to space by the main rejection system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the heat from the equipment is rejected to space by body-mounted radiators located on the module exterior. In this case the user may specify separate candidate technologies for heat transport and heat rejection in the autonomous equipment loop.

The user may select from the following candidate technologies for the main heat transport system or the heat transport system for a module having an autonomous equipment loop:

1. Pumped liquid loop
2. Pumped two-phase loop
3. High capacity heat pipe

In addition, the user may choose the transport lengths and specify the working fluid.

For the main heat rejection system or the heat rejection system for a module having an autonomous equipment loop, the user may select from the following candidate technologies:

1. Heat pipe radiator
2. High capacity heat pipe radiator
3. Liquid droplet radiator

In addition, the user may choose the radiator surface temperature and the emissivity of the radiator surface.

The data base for the thermal control system analysis program is divided into three major parts: the mission model parameters file, the candidate data files, and the system configuration file. Each of these are discussed in the following paragraphs. A detailed description of the data base contents is contained in Appendix A.

The mission model parameters file contains information which applies specifically to the mission or which applies to the space station as a whole. A sample mission model parameter file, as it appears to the user, is shown in Figure 3. When the program begins execution, the mission model parameter file is read from the data base. Any one or all of these parameters may be changed and used temporarily for assessment purposes or they may be replaced in the data base. In the latter instance, they become the new mission model parameter file when program execution begins anew because only the most recently saved version of the mission model parameter file is retained in the data base.

The candidate data files contain generic information for each of the candidate technologies available for heat acquisition, heat transport, and heat rejection. The data base contains one file for each candidate. A sample candidate data file, as it appears to the user, is shown in Figure 4. The weights, volumes, times and costs shown in the figure are those for the specified candidate rating. If the candidate technology is used with a different rating, these values are scaled accordingly. When the program begins execution, the candidate data files are read from the data base. Any one or all of the values in these files may be changed and used

MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS

1.	M...MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.00
2.	R...RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.00
3.	NP..POWER PENALTY, LB/KW:	350.00
4.	NC..CONTROL PENALTY, LB/KW:	.00
5.	NP1.PROPULSION PENALTY, LB/KW:	60.00
6.	P...PROBABILITY OF METEROID PENETRATION, (0.920 TO 0.993):	.990
7.	CFA.TRANSPORTATION COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/LB:	1.60
8.	MR..MAINTENANCE COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/HR:	35.00
9.	IF..INTEGRATION COST FACTOR, %:	35.00
10.	PF..PROGRAMMATIC COST FACTOR, %:	70.00

Figure 3. Mission Parameters.

CANDIDATE DATA

CANDIDATE NAME: CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE

1. CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2. WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	22.100
3. VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	6.350
4. WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5. VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6. RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
7. TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
8. PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
9. 90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	5.000
10. NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.600
11. SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.040
12. COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.900

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

ENTER 0 - RETURN TO CANDIDATE MENU
 1 - MODIFY CANDIDATE DATA
 2 - REPLACE CANDIDATE DATA FILE

Figure 4. Sample Candidate Data File.

temporarily for assessment purposes or they may be replaced in the data base. In the latter instance, they become the new candidate data files when program execution begins anew because only the most recently saved versions of the candidate data files are retained in the data base.

The system configuration file is used to describe the actual thermal control system for the space station. The configuration of each module is specified by choosing the acquisition candidate (e.g. conductive cold plate) to be used to acquire the equipment load and by choosing the equipment loop to be integrated (i.e. attached to the main transport and main rejection systems) or autonomous (i.e. attached to body-mounted radiators). In addition, the user may specify the configuration data illustrated in Figure 5 for each module. Figure 6 shows a schematic of a typical configuration for an integrated module. The system configuration file also contains the layout of the main transport system. A sample transport system layout is shown in Figure 7 to illustrate the meaning of the terminology used.

Each system configuration file contains configuration details for all modules as well as specifications for the main heat transport and main heat rejection systems. A default system configuration is stored in the data base and is retrieved when the program begins execution. Any of the values in the system configuration file may be changed, and the new system configuration may be saved under a system name specified by the user. Up to 71 different system configurations can be stored in the data base at one time, and these may be recalled for later use by directing the program to retrieve a previously saved system configuration file.

- LOGISTICS MODULE
1. EQUIP LOOP: INTEGRATED
 2. ACQUISITION SUBSYSTEM: CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE

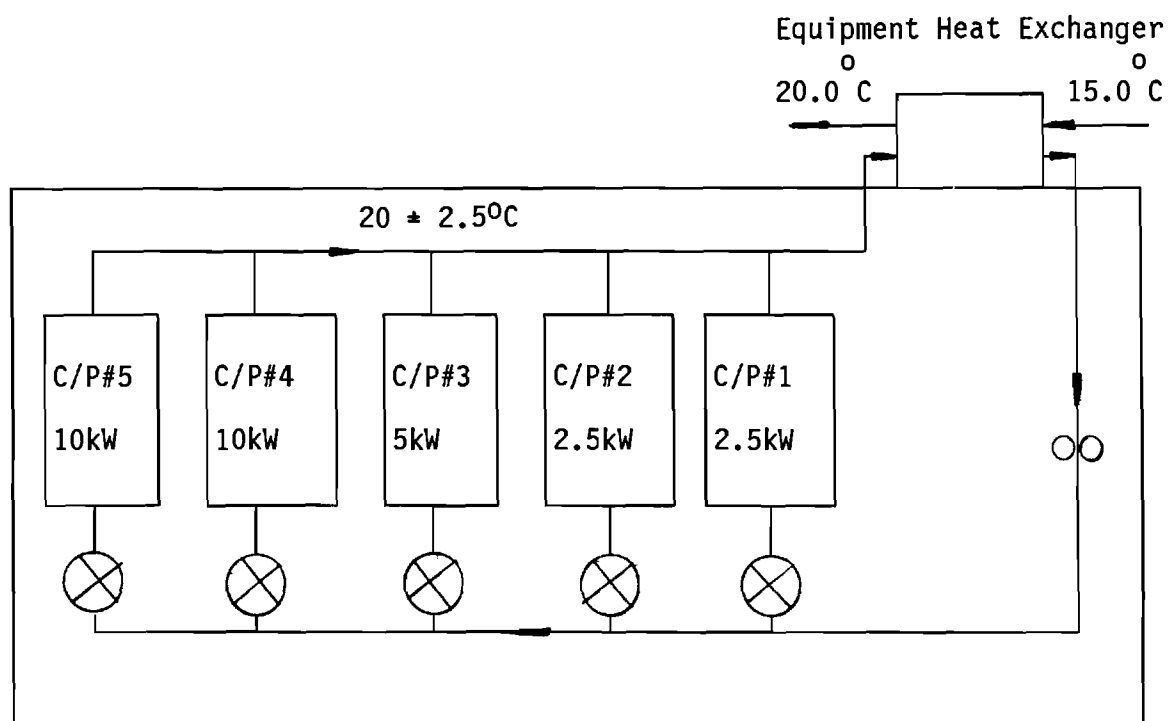
SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

- ENTER
- 0 - RETURN TO SYSTEM CONFIGURATION MENU
 - 1 - CHANGE MODULE NAME
 - 2 - CHANGE SUBSYSTEMS
 - 3 - EXAMINE SUBSYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

LOGISTICS MODULE

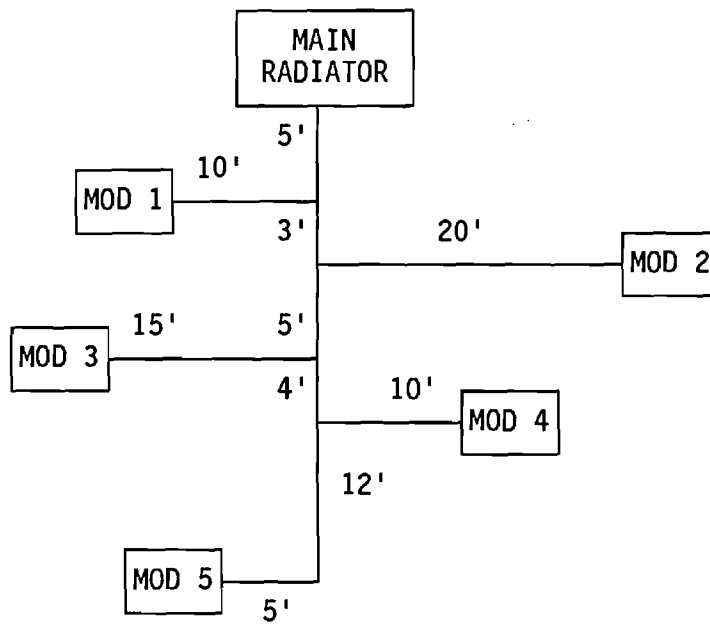
ACQUISITION SUBSYSTEM:	CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE				
TOTAL COLD PLATE CAPACITY, KW:	20.00				
1. NUMBER OF COLD PLATES:	5.00				
2. COLD PLATE OPERATING TEMPERATURE, C:	20.00				
3. METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	2.36				
	CP #1	CP #2	CP #3	CP #4	CP #5
4. HEAT REJECTION LOADS, KW:	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
5. MAIN SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
6. BRANCH SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
7. MAIN RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
8. BRANCH RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
9. WORKING FLUID:	AMMONIA				
10. PIPE MATERIAL:	STAINLESS STEEL				

Figure 5. Sample Module Configuration Data.



TYPICAL MODULE EQUIPMENT LOOP

Figure 6. Typical Configuration for an Integrated Module.



TO RADIATOR, FT:	5.00	8.00	13.00	17.00	29.00
BRANCH, FT:	10.00	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00

Fig. 7. Sample Transport System Layout

The thermal control system analysis program uses the system configuration file, together with the mission model parameter file and the candidate data files, to assess the reliability, weight, volume and cost of the proposed thermal control system. The analysis produces the following output:

1. Acquisition assessment for each module
2. Summary acquisition assessment for all modules
3. Summary transport assessment for the main transport system
4. Summary rejection assessment for the main rejection system
5. Summary assessment for the entire thermal control system.

The analysis begins with a determination of the launch weight, launch volume, heat transfer surface areas and external power requirement imposed by the acquisition system for each module. These computations depend upon the acquisition candidate and module configuration and are performed in separate subroutines - one for each of the candidate technologies. For example, acquisition system subroutines contain algorithms for sizing coolant lines for minimum weight, determining cold plate sizes and weights, computing pumping power required, determining thermal bus connection requirements, and computing the volume occupied by the acquisition systems. These computations depend upon the candidate technology employed (i.e. single-phase or two-phase cold plates, etc.), working fluid, materials, and operating temperatures. For a rejection system candidate such as a heat pipe radiator, the candidate subroutine contains algorithms for assessing the performance of heat pipe elements which would be used to construct the radiator. In this case, parameters such as working fluid, material,

radiator temperature, geometry and surface radiative properties may be selected and included in the design calculations.

The launch weight, launch volume, surface areas and power requirement computed in the candidate subroutine, together with the mission model parameters and candidate data file, are used to compute all of the other assessment information illustrated in Appendix B. A complete set of candidate data files and samples assessment results for the DEFAULT data base (except that the habitat module is autonomous) are contained in Appendix C and D, respectively.

A flow schematic illustrating the operation of the program as the user views it is shown in Figure 8. This figure shows the main program menu and the four primary sub-menus. The sub-menus control access to the data base contents (i.e. the mission model parameters, the candidate data files, and the system configurations) and the execution of and output from the analysis portion of the program. Program flow is controlled through the main menu, and upon completion of sub-menu tasks the user always returns to the main menu. The computations that occur in the analysis phase rely on analysis models. These models are contained in separate subroutines that are described in the following paragraphs.

CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine CCP)

The conductive cold plate is assumed to have an equipment mounting face of length L and width W . The cold plate has n channels for liquid flow, each of which has a hydraulic diameter of D_H . The power, Q , dissipated by the equipment mounted on the cold plate is assumed to be

uniformly distributed over the surface of the cold plate. The cooling fluid enters the cold plate at temperature T_i and leaves at temperature T_o . The cold plate operating temperature is T_p , and T_f is the average temperature of the fluid in the cold plate. The temperature difference $(T_p - T_f)$ is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions.

The total mass flow rate, \dot{m} , of fluid in the cold plate is computed from the following expression:

$$\dot{m} = \frac{Q}{c_p (T_o - T_i)} \quad (1)$$

The temperature difference $(T_o - T_i)$ is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions.

For a specific cold plate design, the ratio of the plate surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed to be constant, i.e.

$$\frac{A_o}{n\pi D_H L} = \text{constant} \quad (2)$$

and the hydraulic diameter and length of each flow passage are assumed to be fixed. The fluid flow through the internal channels is assumed to be turbulent, and the inside convective heat transfer coefficient is determined by [1]

$$h = \frac{0.023 f(T) V^{0.8}}{D_H^{0.2}} \quad (3)$$

where $f(T)$ accounts for the temperature dependence of the fluid properties:

$$f(T) = \frac{k^{0.67} (\rho c)^{0.33}}{\nu^{0.47}}$$

Furthermore, the mass flow rate is related to the fluid velocity through the continuity equation:

$$\dot{m} = \frac{\rho n \pi D_H^2 V}{4} \quad (4)$$

where n is the number of parallel passages, or internal channels, in the cold plate. The heat flux at the cold plate surface is computed from

$$q'' = \frac{Q}{A_0} \quad (5)$$

where A_0 is the area of the mounting surface. The heat flux is also related to the difference between the cold plate surface temperature and the average fluid temperature by the expression

$$q'' = \frac{U_i n \pi D_H L (T_p - T_f)}{A_0} \quad (6)$$

where U_i is the overall heat transfer coefficient based on the inside surface area of a single flow passage. This coefficient is computed as

$$U_i = \left[\frac{1}{h} + \frac{\delta}{k_m} \right]^{-1}$$

where δ is a characteristic path length for conduction through the cold plate material from the interior wall of the flow passage to the cold plate external surface. Equations (1) through (6) can be written in the following dimensionless forms with the aid of reference values, denoted by the superscript *, which are determined from a specific set of design conditions:

$$\frac{\dot{m}}{\dot{m}^*} = \frac{Q c_p^*}{Q^* c_p} \quad (8)$$

$$\frac{A_o}{A_o^*} = \frac{n}{n^*} \quad (9)$$

$$\frac{h}{h^*} = \frac{f(T)}{f(T^*)} \left(\frac{V}{V^*} \right)^{0.8} \quad (10)$$

$$\frac{\dot{m}}{\dot{m}^*} = \frac{\rho V n}{\rho^* V^* n^*} \quad (11)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{Q A_o^*}{Q^* A_o} \quad (12)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{U_i}{U_i^*} \quad (13)$$

In these equations, parameters without a superscript are those for the new set of operating conditions. Next, equations (8) through (13) can be combined to produce the following transcendental equation for the velocity of the fluid through each flow passage.

$$V = \frac{\rho^* c_p^* V^*}{\rho c_p U_i \left[\frac{f(T^*)}{h^* f(T)} \left(\frac{V^*}{V} \right)^{0.8} + \frac{\delta}{k_m} \right]} \quad (14)$$

With the fluid velocity known, the overall heat transfer coefficient can be computed from

$$U_i = U_i^* \frac{\rho c_p V}{\rho^* c_p^* V^*}$$

This expression is obtained by combining Eqs.(8), (9) and (11) through (13). Next the surface heat flux can be determined from Eq. (13), and the heat transfer surface area required for the new operating conditions can be computed from Eq. (5). Because the ratio of the plate surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed constant, the ratio of the cold plate volume to the plate surface area is also assumed constant,

$$\frac{VOL}{A_0} = \text{constant} = c_1 \quad (15)$$

Thus, the volume can be determined once the surface area is known. In addition, the weight of the cold plate is directly proportional to the cold plate volume and the density of the cold plate material

$$W = c_2 \rho_m \text{VOL} = c_1 c_2 \rho_m A_o \quad (16)$$

By combining Eqs. (15) and (16), we obtain an expression for the weight of the cold plate in terms of surface area,

$$W = A_o \left[\frac{W^*}{A_o^*} \right] \left[\frac{\rho_m}{\rho_m^*} \right] \quad (17)$$

The analysis presented here is incorporated in subroutine CCP, and the reference values for this analysis are listed in Table 1.

TABLE 1. Reference Design Values for Conductive Cold Plate Analysis.

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Q^*	10 kW	
q''^*	0.27 kW/ft ²	2
\dot{m}^*	1.0542 lb/s	
U_i^*	298.7 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F	
V^*	0.387 m/s	
T^*	20°C	2
h^*	364 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F	
$(T_o - T_i)$	5°C	2
δ	0.005 ft	
C_1	0.0292 ft	
W^*/A^*	5.3 lb/ft ²	2
ρ_m^*	488 lb/ft ³ (Type 304 SS)	1
k_m^*	8.319 Btu/hr-ft-°F (Type 304 SS)	1
$\rho^*, c_p^*, \nu^*, k^*$	evaluated for water at 20°C	

TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine TPCP)

The two-phase cold plate is assumed to have an equipment mounting face of length L and width W . The cold plate has n channels for fluid flow, each of which has a hydraulic diameter of D_H . The power, Q , dissipated by the equipment mounted on the cold plate is assumed to be uniformly distributed over the surface of the cold plate. The cooling fluid enters the cold plate as a saturated liquid at temperature T_f and leaves at temperature T_p with a quality of X . The cold plate operating temperature is T_p , and the temperature difference $(T_p - T_f)$ is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions. The total mass flow rate, \dot{m} , of fluid in the cold plate is computed from the following expression:

$$\dot{m} = \frac{Q}{X h_{fg}} \quad (1)$$

The quality at the exit is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions. For a specific cold plate design, the ratio of the plate surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed to be constant, i.e.

$$\frac{A_o}{n\pi D_H L} = \text{constant} \quad (2)$$

and the hydraulic diameter and length of each flow passage are assumed to be fixed. The inside convective heat transfer coefficient is determined by [1]

$$h = 9.0 \times 10^{-4} f(T) G \quad (3)$$

where the mass flux, G , is determined from

$$G = \frac{4 \dot{m}}{n \pi D_H^2} \quad (4)$$

n is the number of parallel passages, or internal channels, in the cold plate, and $f(T)$ accounts for the temperature dependence of the fluid properties:

$$f(T) = \frac{k_1 k_f^{1/2}}{\mu_1}$$

where K_f is the boiling number defined as

$$K_f = \frac{x h_{fg}}{g L}$$

The heat flux at the cold plate surface is computed from

$$q'' = \frac{Q}{A_o} \quad (5)$$

where A_o is the area of the mounting surface. The heat flux is also related to the difference between the plate surface temperature and the average fluid temperature by the expression

$$q'' = \frac{U_i n \pi D_H L (T_p - T_f)}{A_o} \quad (6)$$

where U_i is the overall heat transfer coefficient based on the inside surface area of a single flow passage. This coefficient is computed as

$$U_i = \left[\frac{1}{h} + \frac{\delta}{k_m} \right]^{-1} \quad (7)$$

where δ is a characteristic path length for conduction through the cold plate material from the interior wall of the flow passage to the cold plate external surface. Equations (1) through (6) can be written in the following dimensionless forms with the aid of reference values, denoted by the superscript *, which are determined from a specific set of design conditions:

$$\frac{\dot{m}}{\dot{m}^*} = \frac{Q h_{fg}^*}{Q^* h_{fg}} \quad (8)$$

$$\frac{A_o}{A_o^*} = \frac{n}{n^*} \quad (9)$$

$$\frac{h}{h^*} = \frac{f(T) G}{f(T^*) G^*} \quad (10)$$

$$\frac{G}{G^*} = \frac{\dot{m} n^*}{\dot{m}^* n} \quad (11)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{Q A_o}{Q^* A_o^*} \quad (12)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{U_i}{U_i^*} \quad (13)$$

In these equations, parameters without a superscript are those for the new set of operating conditions. Next, equations (8) through (13) can be combined to produce the following equation for the mass flux of the fluid through each flow passage

$$G = \frac{k_m}{\delta} \left[\frac{G^* h_{fg}^*}{U_i^* h_{fg}} - \frac{f(T^*) G^*}{f(T) h^*} \right] \quad (14)$$

With the mass flux known, the overall heat transfer coefficient can be computed from

$$U_i = U_i^* \frac{G h_{fg}}{G^* h_{fg}^*}$$

This expression is obtained by combining Eqs.(8), (9) and (11) through (13). Next the surface heat flux can be determined from Eq. (13), and the heat transfer surface area required for the new operating conditions can be computed from Eq. (5). Because the ratio of the plate surface area to the

internal wetted perimeter is assumed constant, the ratio of the cold plate volume to the plate surface area is also assumed constant,

$$\frac{VOL}{A_0} = C_1 \quad (15)$$

Thus, the volume can be determined once the surface area is known. In addition, the weight of the cold plate is directly proportional to the cold plate volume and the density of the cold plate material

$$W = C_2 \rho_m VOL \quad (16)$$

The analysis presented here is incorporated in subroutine TPCP, and the reference values for this analysis are listed in Table 2.

HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATOR MODEL (Subroutine CANDR2)

A high performance heat pipe radiator using a series of heat pipes with combination slab and circumferential capillary structure is modeled for space station use in the temperature range of 310 K to 366 K (100°F to 200°F). A schematic of the capillary structure is shown in Figure 9. Axial transport of working fluid primarily occurs through the central slab while the circumferential structure distributes the fluid around the circumference in the heated and cooled sections.

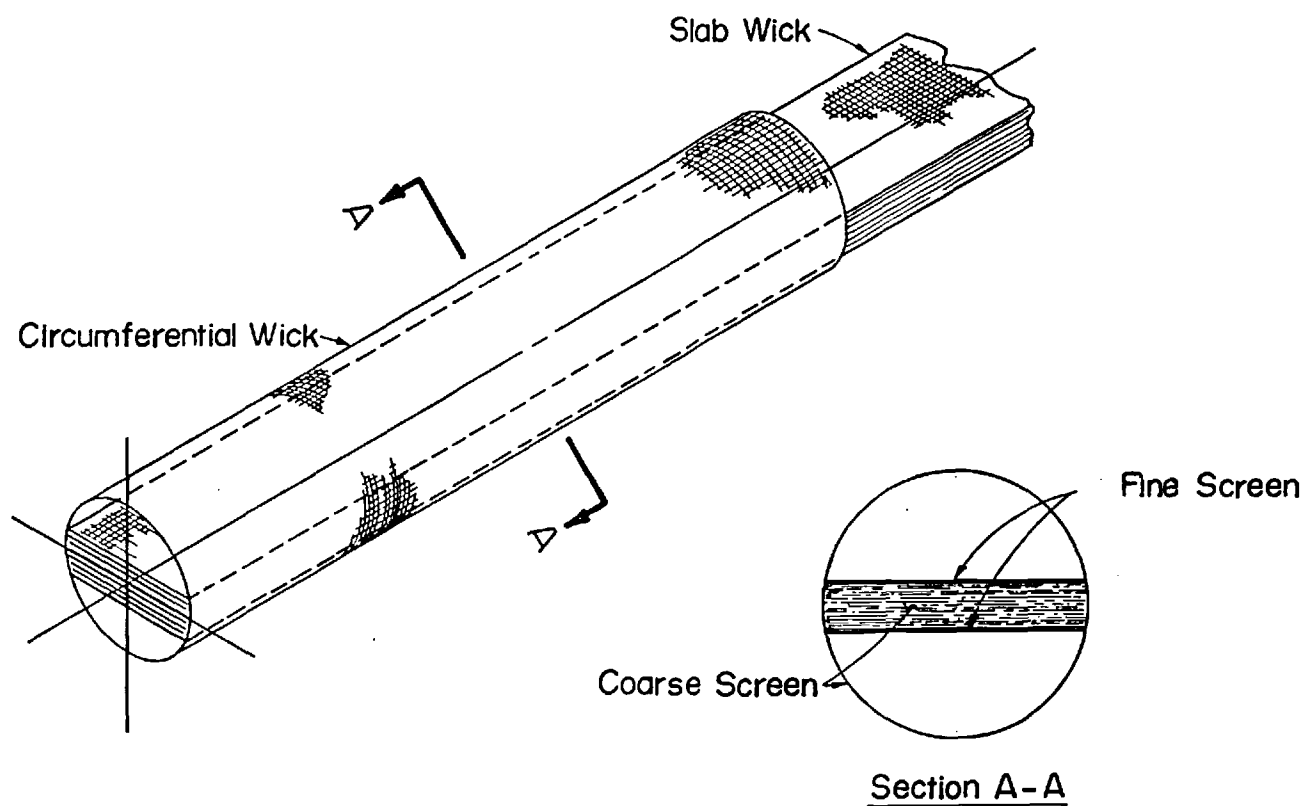


Figure 8. Composite Slab and Circumferential Capillary Structure at Evaporator.

TABLE 2. Reference Design Values for Two-Phase Cold Plate Analysis.

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Q^*	5 kW	
q''^*	0.6 kW/ft ²	2
\dot{m}^*	17.97 lb/hr	
U_i^*	296.4 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F	
G^*	1.5×10^4 lb/ft ² -hr	
T^*	20°C	2
h^*	377 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F	
δ	0.006 ft	
C_1	0.0833 ft	
C_2	0.22	
ρ_m^*	488 lb/ft ³ (Type 304 SS)	1
k_m^*	8.319 Btu/hr-ft-°F (Type 304 SS)	1
$\rho^*, h_{fg}^*, \mu^*, k^*$	evaluated for water at 20°C	

Performances of various heat pipes to be used in a radiator panel are estimated from experimental studies performed at Georgia Tech, Reference [7] on a Refrigerant-11 heat pipe with slab capillary structure. This heat pipe can transport a maximum thermal energy of about 130 watts at 440 K when operating with Refrigerant-11 as a working fluid. Heat pipes to be used in a radiator for the space station may use other working fluids, may

utilize different capillary structures, may be of different outside diameter and (or) length and may operate at different temperatures. All of these design parameters greatly affect heat pipe thermal transport capacity.

Writing momentum, energy and continuity equations for steady operation of the mold heat pipe at capillary limited heat transfer and making the standard simplifying assumptions the following equation, from reference [8], is obtained.

$$\dot{Q}_{CL} = \frac{2N/r_p}{\frac{K_{Leff}}{b\delta_T} + \frac{K_{CL}}{4n_C\delta_C} \left[\frac{1}{L_e} + \frac{1}{L_c} \right] + \frac{8\mu_V\rho_L L_{eff}}{\pi\mu_L\rho_V r_p^4}}$$

where

\dot{Q}_{CL} = Capillary limited heat transfer rate

$N = \frac{\sigma h_{fg}\rho_L}{\mu_L}$ = "Heat Pipe Number"

σ = surface tension of liquid

h_{fg} = heat of vaporization

ρ_L, ρ_V = liquid density

μ_L, μ_V = liquid dynamic viscosity

r_p = pore radius at evaporator surface

$R = \frac{\delta_T}{\frac{n_A \delta_A}{K_A} + \frac{n_B \delta_B}{K_B}}$ = effective inverse permeability for slab based on approach velocity.

δ_T = total thickness of slab

n_A = number of layers of fine mesh in slab

n_B = number of layers of coarse mesh in slab

δ_A = thickness of a single layer of material A

δ_B = thickness of a single layer of material B

K_A = inverse permeability for material A based on approach velocity

K_B = inverse permeability for material B based on approach velocity

L_{eff} = effective length of liquid path in slab

b = width of slab

K_C = inverse permeability for material at evaporator and condenser surfaces based on approach velocity

L = average distance traveled by liquid in circumferential capillary structure at evaporator or condenser (approximately 45° arc)

n_C = number of layers of capillary material on circumference

δ_C = thickness of a single layer of material C

L_e = axial length of evaporator section

L_c = axial length of condenser section

r_v = hydraulic radius of vapor space

The three terms in the denominator of this equation are related to flow resistance in the central slab, the circumferential capillary structure and the vapor region, respectively. For the present design, flow resistance is much larger in the slab than in the circumferential structure or in the vapor region. Thus, approximately

$$\dot{Q}_{CL} \approx \frac{2N}{\frac{r_p \bar{K} L_{eff}}{b\delta_T}}$$

and

$$\dot{Q}_{CL_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{CL_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{L_{eff,I}}{L_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

where subscript I refers to a known performance and known design parameters and II refers to predicted performance when new design parameters are chosen. The width of the slab is assumed constant.

Design heat transport capability is assumed to be one-half of maximum transport capability.

$$\dot{Q}_D = \dot{Q}_{CL}/2$$

and therefore the design heat transport is given by

$$\dot{Q}_{D_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{D_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{L_{eff,I}}{L_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

The following design parameters for the radiator are chosen:

Heat load 50 kW

Steerable radiator with thermal storage

Absorptivity, $\alpha_s = 0.30$

Emissivity, $\epsilon = 0.78$

Heat pipe fluid at 100°F

Radiator average surface temperature 75°F

Area 2,500 ft²

Material aluminum

Figure 10 shows a radiator constructed from a series of 50 foot heat pipes and fin panels. Assuming each heat pipe is 3/4-in. outside diameter and 5/8-in. inside diameter and 50 feet long the metal weight will be about 8 lbm and the working fluid will weigh about 1.5 lbm for a total weight of 9.5 lbm per pipe. The panel width and weight per panel are given by the following expressions:

$$w_p \text{ (in)} = \text{panel width} = \frac{631}{N_p}$$

$$m_p \text{ (lbm)} = \text{weight per panel}$$

$$= 600/N_p [631 - N_p(0.75)](0.0625)(0.1) + 9.5$$

where N_p is the number of heat pipes in 50 kW radiator and the fin thickness is taken to be 1/16 in.

Table 3 shows the results of choosing among several different working fluids and working fluid temperatures. The parameters used in

TABLE 3 HEAT PIPE RADIATOR DESIGN RESULTS

Parameter	R-11 310 K	R-11 366 K	Methanol 310 K	Methanol 366 K	Ammonia 310 K	Ammonia 366 K	Acetone 310 K	Actone 366 K
\dot{Q}_{CL} (kW)	0.440	0.367	1.54	1.61	2.03	0.660	1.10	0.918
\dot{Q}_D (kW)	0.220	0.184	0.770	0.805	1.015	0.330	0.550	0.459
Number of Pipes for 50 kW	229	275	65	62	49	153	92	110
Panel Width Per Pipe (in)	2.62	2.18	9.23	9.68	12.24	3.92	6.52	5.45
Weight Per Panel (lbm)	16.5	14.9	41.3	43.0	52.6	21.4	31.1	27.1
Total Radiator Weight (lbm)	3,780	4,090	2,690	2,660	2,580	3,270	2,870	2,990
Radiator Volume (ft ³)	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156

computing values listed in the table are shown in Table 4. Design heat transfer per pipe (taken to be one half of capillary limitation) ranges between about 1 kW for ammonia at 310 K to about 0.18 kW for R-11 at 366 K. While total radiator weight varies between 2,580 lbm for ammonia at 310 K to 4,090 lbm for R-11 at 366 K.

The following equations may be used to predict areas and weights for a particular candidate from known values for the base design.

A. Design Heat Transport Per Pipe

$$\dot{Q}_{D_{II}} = \dot{Q}_{D_I} \frac{N_{II}}{N_I} \frac{\bar{K}_I}{\bar{K}_{II}} \frac{r_{pI}}{r_{pII}} \frac{L_{eff,I}}{L_{eff,II}} \frac{\delta_{T_{II}}}{\delta_{T_I}}$$

where subscripts I and II refer to the base case and case to be computed, respectively.

B. Number of Panels

$$N_p = \frac{\dot{Q}}{\dot{Q}_{D_{II}}}$$

where \dot{Q} = radiator rating (kW)

C. Radiator Surface Area

$$\frac{A_{II}}{A_I} = \frac{\dot{Q}_{II}}{\dot{Q}_I} \frac{\epsilon_I}{\epsilon_{II}} \frac{F_{aII}}{F_{aI}} \left(\frac{T_I}{T_{II}} \right)^4$$

where

$$F_a = 1 + 0.5 (\alpha_s - 0.20), \text{ adapted from reference [7] page 525}$$

and

$$F_{aI} = 1 + 0.5 (0.30 - 0.20) = 1.05$$

TABLE 4. Heat Pipe Base Design - Georgia Tech Heat Pipe.

Parameters	Values
Rating	50 kW
Area	2500 ft ² - reference [8]
Radiator surface temperature	297 K
Material	aluminum
Heat pipe I.D.	0.625 in.
Heat pipe O.D.	0.75 in.
Fin thickness	0.0625 in.
Heat pipe length	50 ft.
Evaporator length	2.5 ft.
Condenser length	47.5 ft.
Working fluid	ammonia
Working fluid temperature	310 K
Design heat transfer per pipe	1.02 kW
Number of panels	50
Panel width per pipe	12.24 in.
Capillary structure - 2 layers 400 mesh on circumference, 4 layers 400 mesh + 5 layers 30 mesh in slab.	
Weight per panel	52.6 lbm
Total radiator weight (exclusive of heat exchanger)	2,580 lbm
Radiator volume (exclusive of heat exchanger)	156 ft ³
Absorptivity, α_s	0.30
Emissivity, ϵ	0.78
Ratio α_s/ϵ	0.385
K_I , effective inverse permeability of slab	0.696×10^9 (1/m ²)
r_{pI} pore radius at evaporator,	1.91×10^{-5} m
$L_{eff,I}$ heat pipe effective length,	25 ft
N_I , heat pipe number,	5.6×10^{10} W/m ²
δ_{TI} , slab total thickness,	3.41×10^{-3} m

D. Radiator Width

Assuming a length of 50 ft. for each panel, the radiator total width is given by

$$W_R(\text{ft}) = \frac{A_{II}(\text{ft})^2}{50}$$

E. Width Per Panel

$$W_P(\text{ft}) = \frac{W_R(\text{ft})}{N_P}$$

F. Weight Per Panel

$$m_P(\text{lbm}) = 0.0217 \rho_m [12 W_R - N_P (0.75)] / N_P + 1.5 + \rho_m / 21.8$$

G. Total Radiator Weight (excluding heat exchangers)

$$m_R(\text{lbm}) = m_P N_P$$

H. Total Radiator Volume

$$V_R(\text{ft}^3) = 0.26 W_R$$

These equations have been incorporated into subroutine CANDR2 in the thermal control system analysis program.

SIZING LIQUID SUPPLY AND RETURN LINES (subroutine LIQLINE)

The pipe sizes for liquid supply or liquid return lines are determined by minimizing the weight of the piping system [2]. Each segment of pipe in the longest pipe run is optimized individually by minimizing the mass or weight of the segment which is determined from

$$\text{Mass} = M_i = \text{mass of pipe} + \text{mass of liquid} + \text{pump power penalty mass}$$

where

$$\text{mass of pipe} = \rho_{ss} L_i \pi (D_i + t_i) t_i$$

$$\text{mass of liquid} = \rho_L \pi D_i^2 L_i / 4$$

$$\text{pump power penalty mass} = M_p P_p$$

The pump power penalty is M_p (lb/kw) and the pump power is determined from

$$P_p = \frac{\dot{m}_i \Delta P_i}{\rho_L \eta_p}$$

The pressure drop for the segment of pipe is calculated from

$$\Delta P_i = \frac{8 L_i \dot{m}_i^2 f_i}{\pi^2 \rho_L D_i^5}$$

where the friction factor for turbulent flow in smooth pipes [8] is

$$f_i = 0.316/\text{Re}^{1/4}$$

and for laminar flow [10] is

$$f_i = 64/\text{Re}$$

The Reynolds number is defined as

$$\text{Re} = \frac{4 \dot{m}_i}{\pi \mu_L D_i}$$

Thus the pipe segment mass to be minimized is

$$M_i = \rho_{ss} L_i \pi (D_i + t_i) t_i + \rho_L \pi D_i^2 L_i / 4 + M_p \frac{\dot{m}_i \Delta P_i}{\rho_L \eta_p}$$

The pipe thickness, t_i , is determined by the internal pipe diameter according to standard pipe and tube specifications.

-sizing VAPOR LINES (Subroutine VAPLINE)

The vapor line sizes in two-phase systems are selected consistent with the desire to limit the loss of stagnation pressure and stagnation temperature in vapor return lines [1]. The analysis of these losses is based upon adiabatic, compressible pipe flow with friction [11] as outlined below.

The vapor line diameter for each pipe segment in the vapor return line is chosen such that the stagnation pressure drop is less than 2 percent of the stagnation pressure at the exit of the cold plate. The conditions at

the inlet of the vapor line are denoted by the subscript 1 and the subscript 2 denotes the conditions at the exit, and we require that

$$P_{02}/P_{01} \geq 0.98 \quad (6)$$

where the zero subscript designates stagnation conditions.

The stagnation pressure ratio can be computed from

$$\frac{P_{02}}{P_{01}} = \frac{M_1}{M_2} \left[\frac{(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_2^2)}{(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_1^2)} \right]^{\frac{(k+1)}{2(k-1)}}$$

where

$M_i = V_i/C_i$ is the Mach number

$C_i = \sqrt{kRT_i g_c}$ is the sonic velocity

$k = c_p/c_v$ is the ratio of specific heats for the vapor

R is the gas constant for the vapor

The general procedure for determining the information necessary to calculate the stagnation pressure ratio is iterative in nature as outline in the following.

1. Assume a pipe diameter D and calculate the inlet vapor velocity, V_1 , from the known mass flow rate.
2. Calculate the inlet Mach number, M_1
3. Calculate the inlet Reynolds number, Re_1 , determine the friction factor, f , for turbulent or laminar flow as dictated by the Reynolds number, and calculate $(fL/D)_{actual}$ from the given pipe length and assumed diameter.

4. Calculate the inlet stagnation temperature

$$T_{01} = T_1 + \frac{v_1^2}{2C_p}$$

and the inlet stagnation pressure

$$P_{01} = P_1 \left(\frac{T_{01}}{T_1} \right)^{k/(k-1)}$$

5. Calculate the quantity $\bar{f}_{L^*}/D)_1$ at the inlet,

$$\left. \frac{\bar{f}_{L^*}}{D} \right)_1 = \frac{1 - M_1^2}{k M_1^2} + \frac{k+1}{2k} \ln \left[\frac{(k+1)M_1^2}{2[1 + \frac{1}{2}(k-1)M_1^2]} \right]$$

and the quantity $\left. \frac{\bar{f}_{L^*}}{D} \right)_2$ from

$$\left. \frac{\bar{f}_{L^*}}{D} \right)_2 = \left. \frac{\bar{f}_{L^*}}{D} \right)_1 - \left. \frac{\bar{f}_L}{D} \right)_{\text{actual}}$$

6. Solve the following transcendental equation for the exit Mach number, M_2 :

$$\left. \frac{\bar{f}_{L^*}}{D} \right)_2 = \frac{1 - M_2^2}{k M_2^2} + \frac{k+1}{2k} \ln \left[\frac{(k+1)M_2^2}{2[1 + \frac{1}{2}(k-1)M_2^2]} \right]$$

7. Finally, compute P_{02}/P_{01} from Equation (6). If $P_{02}/P_{01} < 0.98$, choose a large pipe diameter and repeat steps 1 through 6. If $P_{02}/P_{01} > 0.98$ choose a smaller pipe diameter and repeat steps 1 through 6. If $P_{02}/P_{01} \approx 0.98$, the assumed pipe diameter is adequate for this pipe segment.

EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATES (Subroutine CANDAL)

Equipment loops with conductive cold plates employ a working fluid that remains in the liquid phase. The analysis of these loops is performed in subroutine CANDAL as outlined below.

1. The metabolic loop is analyzed using subroutine METLOOP to determine the volume, mass and pump power for the metabolic loops.
2. The conductive cold plates in the equipment loop are analyzed using subroutine CCP to determine the mass flow rates through each cold plate, the mass flow rates through each segment of the liquid supply and liquid return lines, the total acquisition surface area, the total cold plate mass, and the total cold plate volume.
3. The liquid supply lines, the liquid return lines, and the branch lines are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total pressure drop in the equipment loop. (The pressure drop through each cold plate is assumed to be 5 psi.)
4. The total pump power requirement for the equipment loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
5. The weight of the pump package for the equipment loop and for the metabolic loop are computed.
6. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order where IMOD denotes the module number or index:

TEMP(IMOD,1) = pump power required, kW

This value includes the pump power required for the equipment loop and the pump power required by the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the cold plate mass, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the equipment loop, the total mass (wet pipe and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop, and the pump package weight for the equipment loop and the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the cold plate volume, the volume of the piping in the equipment loop, and the total volume (piping and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,4) = acquisition surface area, ft²

This value includes only the total surface area of the conductive cold plates in the equipment loop.

TEMP(IMOD,5) = total cold plate load, kW

If the equipment loop is integrated, the bus heat exchanger used to couple the equipment loop to the main transport system is considered to be a part of the main transport system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the weight, volume, etc. of a bus heat exchanger and a body-mounted radiator are included in the totals for the module's equipment loop. These values, however, are computed as part of the acquisition system analysis (see the description of subroutine ACQUIS).

EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH TWO-PHASE COLD PLATES (Subroutine CAND2)

Equipment loops with two-phase cold plates employ a working fluid that changes phase from liquid to vapor as it passes through the cold plates. The analysis of these loops is performed in subroutine CAND2 as outlined below:

1. The metabolic loop is analyzed using subroutine METLOOP to determine the volume, mass and pump power for the metabolic loop.
2. The two-phase cold plates in the equipment loop are analyzed using subroutine TPCP to determine the mass flow rates through each cold plate, the mass flow rates through each segment of the liquid supply and vapor return lines, the total acquisition surface area, the total cold plate mass, and the total cold plate volume.
3. The liquid supply lines and the branch supply lines are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total liquid pressure drop in the equipment loop. (The pressure drop through each cold plate is assumed to be 5 psi.)
4. The vapor return lines and the branch return lines are sized using subroutine VAPLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total vapor pressure drop in the equipment loop.

5. The total pump power requirement for the equipment loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
6. The weight of the pump package for the equipment loop and for the metabolic loop are computed,
7. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order and IMOD denotes the module number of index:

TEMP(IMOD,1) = pump power required, kW

This value includes the pump power required for the equipment loop and the pump power required by the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the cold plate mass, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the equipment loop, the total mass (wet pipe and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop, and the pump package weight for the equipment loop and the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the cold plate volume, the volume of the piping in the equipment loop, and the total volume (piping and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,4) = acquisition surface area, ft²

This value includes only the total surface area of the two-phase cold plates in the equipment loop.

TEMP(IMOD,5) = total cold plate load, kW

If the equipment loop is integrated, the bus heat exchanger used to couple the equipment loop to the main transport system is considered to be a part of the main transport system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the weight, volume, etc. of a bus heat exchanger and a body-mounted radiator are included in the totals for the module's equipment loop. These values, however, are computed as part of the acquisition system analysis.

PUMPED LIQUID TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT1)

In the pumped liquid transport system the working fluid remains in the liquid phase throughout. Integrated modules are coupled to the transport system by bus heat exchangers, and a separate bus heat exchanger couples the main transport loop to the main radiator system. The analysis of this loop is performed in subroutine CANDT1 as outlined below:

1. The operating temperature of the transport loop is assumed to be 5°C less than the minimum working fluid temperature in any of the integrated modules.
2. The total heat load of each of the integrated modules determines the load that must be handled by each of the bus heat exchangers. With these loads as well as the working fluids used in each of the integrated modules known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze each bus heat exchanger to determine the volume and mass.
3. The total load carried by the transport system is the sum of each of the integrated module equipment loads. With

this load and the radiator working fluid known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze the radiator bus heat exchanger to determine its volume and mass.

4. The liquid supply lines, the liquid return lines, and the branch lines to the modules are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the liquid pressure drop in the transport loop. (The pressure drop through each bus heat exchanger is assumed to be 5 psi.)
5. The total pump power requirement for the transport loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
6. The weight of the pump package for the transport loop is computed.
7. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order and the first index of the array denotes the transport systems:

TEMP(8,1) = pump power required, kW

TEMP(8,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the mass of all bus heat exchangers, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the transport loop, and the pump package weight for the transport loop.

TEMP(8,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the volume of all bus heat exchangers, and the volume of the piping in the transport loop.

TEMP(8,5) = total transport system load, kW

TWO-PHASE TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT2)

In the two-phase transport system the working fluid changes phase as it passes through the bus heat exchangers. Integrated modules are coupled to the transport system by bus heat exchangers, and a separate bus heat exchanger couples the main transport loop to the main radiator system. The analysis of this loop is performed in subroutine CANDT2 as outlined below:

1. The operating temperature of the transport loop is assumed to be 5°C less than the minimum working fluid temperature in any of the integrated modules.
2. The total heat load of each of the integrated modules determines the load that must be handled by each of the bus heat exchangers. With these loads as well as the working fluids used in each of the integrated modules known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze each bus heat exchanger to determine the volume and mass of each.
3. The total load carried by the transport system is the sum of each of the integrated module equipment loads. With this load and the radiator working fluid known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze the radiator bus heat exchanger to determine its volume and mass.
4. The liquid supply lines and the liquid branch lines to the modules are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the liquid pressure drop in the transport loop. (The pressure drop through each bus heat exchanger is assumed to be 5 psi.)

effects of changing various thermal loads and the methods utilized to control temperature distributions in the station are essential.

Analysis techniques including a user-friendly computer program, have been developed which should prove quite useful to thermal designers and systems analysts working on the space station. The program uses a data base and user input to compute costs, sizes and power requirements for individual components and complete systems. User input consists of selecting mission parameters, selecting thermal acquisition configurations, transport systems and distances, and thermal rejection configurations. The capabilities of the program may be expanded by including additional thermal models as subroutines.

REFERENCES

1. Kreith, F. and Black, W. Z., Basic Heat Transfer, Harper & Row, New York, 1980.
2. "High Efficiency Automated Thermal Control System Study: Systems Preliminary Design Performance Analysis and Specifications - Cabin Thermal Bus," Shuttle Integration and Satellite Systems Division, Rockwell International Corporation, SSD84-0075 (May 1984).
3. "Thermal Bus Subsystem for Large Space Platforms" Concept Trade Study, Grumman Aerospace Corp., Nov., 1983.
4. "Thermal Bus Subsystem for Large Space Platforms" Preliminary Design Review, Grumman Aerospace Corp., Nov., 1983.
5. Chang, W. S., "Heat Pipe Startup from the Supercritical State," Ph.D. Thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, March 1981.
6. Colwell, Gene T., "Prediction of Cryogenic Heat Pipe Performance," Annual Report for 1975 on NASA Grant NSG-2054, by Georgia Tech to NASA Ames and NASA Goddard, February 1, 1976.
7. "Space Station Reference Configuration Description," NASA JSC, August 1984.

8. Sadunas, J., and A. Lehtinen, "H.E.A.T. Contract Preliminary Design Review," Rockwell International to NASA JCS, August 16, 1984.
9. Sadunas, J., and A. Lehtinen, "H.E.A.T. Contract Critical Design Review Data Package", NAS9-16782, Rockwell International for NASA JSC, December 7, 1984.
10. Olson, R. M., Essentials of Engineering Fluid Mechanics, Fourth Ed., Harper & Row, New York, 1980.
11. Shapiro, A. H., The Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible fluid Flow, Vol. 1, The Ronald Press Co., New York, 1958.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A
DATA BASE CONTENTS

<u>Record No.</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>
1	(215,11A10)	NOSYS,NOREC,(NAMES(I),I=1,11)
2-6	(12A10)	(NAMES(I),I=12*J,12*J+11) J ranges from 1 to 5 as record number changes
7	(15F8.3)	(RMISION(I),I=1,15)
8-22	(12F10.6)	(CANDAT(IMOD,I),I=1,12) IMOD ranges from 1 to 15 as record number changes

System configuration file 1 ;(i.e. NAMES(1) - default configuration

23	(A10,A6,A34,A70)	NAME,DATE,PREPARE,TITLE
24-30	(20F6.2)	(MODDATA(N,J),J=1,20) N ranges from 1 to 7 as record number changes
31	(15F8.2)	(MODDATA(8,J),J=1,15)
32-38	(7A4,14F6.2,4A2)	(SYSNAM(N,J),J=1,7) (SYSDATA(N,J),J=1,8), (SYSDATA(N,J),J=1,15), PMATL(N),PMATL(N+7),PMATL(15), PMATL(16) N ranges from 1 to 7 as record number changes
39	(7A9,A53)	(MODULE(J),J=1,7),DUMNAME

System configuration file 2 (i.e. NAMES(2)) - configuration

17 records for each configuration, arranged as described above for the default configuration. Each subsequent block of 17 records contains a separate system configuration file.

VARIABLE DEFINITIONS

NOSYS	number of system configuration files in the data base
NOREC	number of records required for each system configuration file
NAMES(I)	name of system configuration file I
RMISION(I)	mission model parameter file
I=1	not used
I=2	mission duration, days
I=3	resupply interval, days
I=4	power penalty, lb/kW
I=5	control penalty, lb/kW
I=6	propulsion penalty, lb/kW
I=7-10	not used
I=11	probability of meteroid penetration
I=12	transportation cost factor, k\$/lb
I=13	maintenance cost factor, k\$/lb
I=14	integration cost factor, %
I=15	programmatic cost factor, %
CANDDAT(IMOD,I)	candidate data file for candidate having index IMOD (IMOD=1-5 for five acquisition candidates, IMOD=6-10 for five transport candidates, IMOD=11-15 for five rejection candidates)
I=1	weight of spares for 90 days, lb
I=2	volume of spares for 90 days, ft ³
I=3	weight of consumables for 90 days, lb
I=4	volume of consumables for 90 days, ft ³
I=5	reliability (0-8)
I=6	technology readiness (0-8)
I=7	pacing technology problems (0-8)
I=8	90 day maintenance time, hr
I=9	nonrecurring design, development, test and certify, 1983 million \$
I=10	spares and consumables to operate for 90 days, 1983 million \$
I=11	cost of flight unit, 1983 million \$
I=12	candidate rating, kW
MODDATA(IMOD,I)	cold plate location data for module IMOD (<8)
I=1-5	supply line lengths (ft) for CP 1-5
I=6-10	branch supply lengths (ft) for CP 1-5
I=11-15	return line lengths (ft) for CP 1-5
I=16-20	branch return lengths (ft) for CP 1-5

MODDAT(8,I) transport lengths to modules

 I=1,3,4,7,9,11,13 length (ft) from main radiator to modules 1-7
 I=2,3,6,8,10,12,14 branch length (ft) to modules 1-7

SYSNAME(IMOD,I)

 I=1 either "AUTO" for autonomous or "INTG" for integrated
 I=2 either "CCP" or "TCP" or "CPCP" - cold plate candidate abbreviations
 I=3 either "PLL" or "PTPL" or "HHPR" - transport candidate abbreviations
 I=4 either "HPR" or "HHPR" or "LDR" - rejection candidate abbreviations
 I=5 either "WATE" or "AMMO" or "F-11" - equipment loop working fluid abbreviations
 I=6 either "WATE" or "AMMO" or "F-11" - transport loop working fluid abbreviations
 I=7 either "WATE" or "AMMO" or "F-11" or "ACET" or "METH" - rejection system working fluid abbreviations

SYSDATA(IMOD,I) system configuration data for module IMOD

 I=1 number of active cold plates (<6)
 I=2 cold plate operating temperature, C
 I=3 metabolic load, kW
 I=4-8 loads, kW, for cold plates 1-5
 I=9-11 not used
 I=12 radiator surface temperature, C
 I=13 emissivity of radiator surface
 I=14 absorptivity of radiator surface
 I=15 heat pipe radiator operating temperature, C

PMATL(I) material types - either "AL" or "SS"

 I=1-7 material type for cold plates and pipe in modules 1-7
 I=8-15 material type for radiators of modules 1-7
 I=16 material type for transport loop

MODULE(I) names for modules 1-7 (max 9 characters)

APPENDIX B

ASSESSMENT ALGORITHMS

Acquisition Assessment Algorithms for Individual Modules

A. Reliability, Technology Readiness and Pacing Technology Rating for Integrated Modules

R_i	$R_{c,a}$
TR_i	$TR_{c,a}$
PT_i	$PT_{c,a}$

For autonomous modules

R_i	Minimum ($R_{c,a}, R_{c,t}, R_{c,r}$)
TR_i	Minimum ($TR_{c,s}, TR_{c,t}, TR_{c,r}$)
PT_i	Minimum ($PT_{c,a}, PT_{c,t}, PT_{c,r}$)

B. Metabolic Load

$ML_i = ML_i$ from system configuration file, $i = 1, \dots, n$

C. Acquisition Load

$$AL_i = \sum_{j=1}^p (CP_j)_i ; i = 1, \dots, n$$

ML_T = sum of AL_i for integrated modules

$$ML_R = ML_T$$

D. Resupply consumables

$$RC_i = RC_m + (WS_a + WC_a) * \left(\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right) \left(\frac{RI}{90} \right) \text{ for integrated modules}$$

$$RC_i = RC_m + \left[\sum_{k=e,t,r} (WS_k + WC_k)/CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for autonomous modules}$$

$$RC_k = (WS_k + WC_k) \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] ; k = T,R$$

E. Resupply Volume

$$RV_i = RV_m + (VS_a + VC_a) \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for integrated modules}$$

$$RV_i = RV_m + \left[\sum_{k=a,t,r} (VS_k + VC_k)/CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for autonomous modules}$$

$$RV_k = (VS_k + VC_k) \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right]$$

F. Power Required

PR_i = external power requirement of TCS for module (or main transport/main rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T, R (note 1)

G. Power System Impact

$$PSI_i = ; (PR_i)(PSP); i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

H. Control System Impact

$$CSI_i = (PR_i)(CSP); i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

I. Propulsion System Impact

$$PRSI_i = (PR_i)(PRSP); i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

J. Launch Weight

LW_i = launch weight of TCS for module (or main transport/rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T, R (Note 1)

K. Launch Volume

LV_i = launch volume of TCS for module (or main transport, rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T, R (Note 1)

L. Equivalent Launch Weight

$$ELW_i = RC_i + PSI_i + CSI_i + PRSI_i + LW_i; i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

M. Maintenance Time Over Resupply Interval

$$MT_i = MT_m + (RMT_a) \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for integrated modules}$$

$$MT_i = MT_m + \left[\sum_{k=a,t,r} (RMT_k)/CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for autonomous modules}$$

$$MT_k = (RMT_k) \left[\frac{MT_k}{CR_k} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right]; k = T, R$$

N. Acquisition Surface Area

ASA_i = total cold plate surface area for modules computed in candidate subroutine; i = 1, ..., n.

O. Rejection Surface Area

RSA_i - RSA_m + rejection surface area for autonomous module (or main rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; i = autonomous modules and R.

Note: The following costs are FY83 million dollars.

P. Cost of Design, Development, Test and Evaluate

CDTE_i = (DDTE_a) / (number of modules having same acquisition candidate)
i = 1, ..., n

CDTE_k = (DDTE_k) / (number of modules having same k candidate + 1) k=T,R

Q. Cost of Flight Unit, Spares and Consumables for Initial Launch

$$CFU_i = \left[FU_a + (CSC_a) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \right] \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right]; i = 1, \dots, n \text{ (Note 1)}$$

$$CRU_R = \left[FU_k + (CSC_k) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \right] \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right]; k = T, R$$

1

R. Cost of spares and consumables to operate over mission

$$CSC_i = (CS_a) \left[\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right] \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right]; i = 1, \dots, n \quad (\text{Note 1})$$

$$CSC_k = (CS_k) \left[\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right] \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right]; k = T, R$$

S. Integration Cost

$$CI_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i)(ICF/100); i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

T. Programmatic Cost

$$CPR_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i)(PCF/100); i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

U. Transportation Costs for a Spares and Consumables Over Mission

$$CTSC_i = (RC_i) \left[\frac{MP}{RI} - 1 \right] (TCF/1000); i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

V. Transportation cost for flight unit, spares and consumables to operate over initial resupply interval

$$CTFU_i = (RC_i + LW_i)(TCF/1000); i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

W. Cost of Maintenance for Mission

$$CMM_i = (MT_i) \left[\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right] \left[\frac{MCF}{1000} \right]; i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

1 Note 1: Includes only acquisition system for integrated modules; includes acquisition, transport and reject systems for autonomous modules.

X. Life Cycle Cost for Mission

$$CLC_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i + CCS_i + CI_i + CPR_i + CTSC_i + CTFU_i + CMM_i) ;$$

$$i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

II. Summary Assessment Algorithms

$$A. \quad \begin{Bmatrix} R_A \\ TR_A \\ PT_A \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \text{Minimum } (R_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \\ \text{Minimum } (TR_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \\ \text{Minimum } (PT_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \end{Bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{Bmatrix} R_O \\ TR_O \\ PT_O \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \text{Minimum } (R_k; k = A, T, R) \\ \text{Minimum } (TR_k; k = A, T, R) \\ \text{Minimum } (PT_k; k = A, T, R) \end{Bmatrix}$$

$$B. \quad ML_A = \sum_{i=1}^n ML_i ; \quad ML_O = ML_A$$

C. AAL = Sum of AL_i for autonomous modules

IAL = Sum of AL_i for integrated modules

D. through X.

$$\text{Value}_A = \sum_{i=1}^n \text{Value}_i$$

$$\text{Value}_O = \text{Value}_A + \text{Value}_T + \text{Value}_R$$

NOMENCLATURE FOR APPENDIX B

AAL	autonomous acquisition load, kW
ACDF	acquisition candidate data file
AL	acquisition load, kW
ASA	acquisition surface area, ft ²
CDTE	cost of design, development, test and evaluation, million \$
CFU	cost of flight unit, spares, and consumables for initial launch, million \$
CI	integration cost, million \$
CLC	life cycle cost for mission, million \$
CP	cold plate load, kW
CR	candidate rating, kW, from ACDF
CS	cost of spares and consumables for 90 days from ACDF, million \$
CSC	cost of spares and consumables to operate over mission, million \$
CSI	control system impact, lb
CSP	control system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
CTFU	transportation cost for flight unit, spares and consumables to operate over initial resupply interval, million \$
CTSC	transportation cost for spares and consumables over mission, million \$
DDTE	design, development, test and evaluate cost from ACDF, million \$
FU	flight unit cost for initial launch cost from ACDF, million \$
IAL	integrated acquisition load, kW

ICF	integration cost factor, %, from MMPF
LV	launch volume, ft ³
LW	launch weight, lb
MCF	maintenance cost factor, k\$/hr, from MMPF
MD	mission duration, days, from MMPF
ML	metabolic load, kW
MMPF	mission model parameter file
MT	maintenance time over resupply interval, hr
PCF	programmatic cost factor, %, from MMPF
PR	power required, kW
PRSI	propulsion system impact, lb
PRSP	propulsion system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
PSI	power system impact, lb
PSP	power system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
PT	pacing technology rating
R	reliability
RC	resupply consumables, lb
RI	resupply interval, days, from MMPF
RMT	90-day maintenance time, hr, form ACDF
RSA	rejection surface area, ft ²
RV	resupply volume, ft ³
TCF	transportation cost factor, k\$/lb from MMPF
TR	technology readiness
VC	volume of consumables from 90 days, ft ³ , ACDF
VS	volume of spares for 90 days, ft ³ , ACDF

WC weight of consumables for 90 days, lb, from ACDF
WX weight of spares for 90 days, lb, from ACDF

Subscripts

a acquisition candidate
A total acquisition system
c candidate data file value
i module i
j cold plate
m metabolic loop
n number of modules
o overall assessment
p number of cold plates
r rejection candidate
R main rejection system
t transport candidate
T main transport system

APPENDIX C DEFAULT DATA BASE

A. Mission Model Parameters.

MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS

1. M...MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.00
2. R...RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.00
3. NP..POWER PENALTY, LB/KW:	350.00
4. NC..CONTROL PENALTY, LB/KW:	.00
5. NP1.PROPULSION PENALTY, LB/KW:	60.00
6. P...PROBABILITY OF METEOROID PENETRATION, (0.920 TO 0.993):	.990
7. CFA.TRANSPORTATION COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/LB:	1.60
8. MR..MAINTENANCE COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/HR:	35.00
9. IF..INTEGRATION COST FACTOR, %:	35.00
10. PF..PROGRAMMATIC COST FACTOR, %:	70.00

B. Candidate data files

i. Candidate Name: CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE

1. CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2. WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	22.100
3. VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	6.350
4. WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5. VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6. RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
7. TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
8. PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
9. 90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	5.000
10. NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.600
11. SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.040
12. COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.900

ii. Candidate Name: TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE

1. CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2. WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	2.900
3. VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.850

4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	6.000
7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	6.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	6.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	4.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.850
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.060
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.970

iii. Candidate Name: CAPILLARY COLD PLATE

1.	CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2.	WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	3.000
3.	VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.900
4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	6.000
7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	6.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	6.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	4.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.750
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.050
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.950

iv. Candidate Name: PUMPED LIQUID LOOP

1.	CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2.	WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	157.800
3.	VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.180
4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	5.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.600
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.040
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.500

v. Candidate Name: PUMPED TWO-PHASE LOOP

1. CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2. WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	112.500
3. VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.720
4. WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5. VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6. RELIABILITY (0-8):	6.000
7. TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	6.000
8. PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	6.000
9. 90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	4.000
10. NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.800
11. SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.070
12. COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.900

vi. Candidate Name: HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE

1. CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2. WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	115.000
3. VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.750
4. WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5. VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6. RELIABILITY (0-8):	6.000
7. TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	6.000
8. PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	6.000
9. 90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	4.000
10. NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.750
11. SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.050
12. COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.700

vii. Candidate Name: HEAT PIPE RADIATOR

1. CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2. WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	149.900
3. VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	440.000
4. WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5. VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6. RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
7. TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
8. PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
9. 90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	5.000
10. NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	1.000

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 11. | SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE
FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS: | .050 |
| 12. | COST OF FLIGHT UNIT,
1987 MILLION DOLLARS: | 1.000 |

viii. Candidate Name: HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATOR

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 1. | CANDIDATE RATING, KW: | 50.000 |
| 2. | WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB: | 57.800 |
| 3. | VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3: | 370.000 |
| 4. | WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB: | .000 |
| 5. | VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3: | .000 |
| 6. | RELIABILITY (0-8): | 6.000 |
| 7. | TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8): | 6.000 |
| 8. | PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8): | 6.000 |
| 9. | 90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR: | 4.000 |
| 10. | NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST
AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS: | 1.500 |
| 11. | SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE
FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS: | .070 |
| 12. | COST OF FLIGHT UNIT,
1987 MILLION DOLLARS: | 1.600 |

ix. Candidate Name: LIQUID DROPLET RADIATOR

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 1. | CANDIDATE RATING, KW: | 50.000 |
| 2. | WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB: | 57.800 |
| 3. | VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3: | 370.000 |
| 4. | WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB: | .000 |
| 5. | VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3: | .000 |
| 6. | RELIABILITY (0-8): | 4.000 |
| 7. | TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8): | 4.000 |
| 8. | PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8): | 6.000 |
| 9. | 90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR: | 6.000 |
| 10. | NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST
AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS: | 6.000 |
| 11. | SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE
FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS: | .100 |
| 12. | COST OF FLIGHT UNIT,
1987 MILLION DOLLARS: | 2.000 |

C. System Configurations

- i. All module configuration are identical to the following:

LOGISTICS MODULE

ACQUISITION SUBSYSTEM:	CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE	
TOTAL COLD PLATE CAPACITY, KW:		20.00

1. NUMBER OF COLD PLATES:	5.00				
2. COLD PLATE OPERATING TEMPERATURE, C:	20.00				
3. METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	2.36				
	CP #1	CP #2	CP #3	CP #4	CP #5
4. HEAT REJECTION LOADS, KW:	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
5. MAIN SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
6. BRANCH SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
7. MAIN RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
8. BRANCH RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
9. WORKING FLUID:	AMMONIA				
10. PIPE MATERIAL:	STAINLESS STEEL				

ii. Main Transport System

1. MAIN TRANSPORT SYSTEM:	PUMPED LIQUID LOOP
2. WORKING FLUID:	AMMONIA
3. PIPE MATERIAL:	STAINLESS STEEL

TRANSPORT LENGTHS FOR INTEGRATED MODULES

	LOGS	HAB2	LAB1	LAB2	EXPS	RESE
4. TO RADIATOR, FT:	50.00	90.00	75.00	100.00	65.00	80.00
5. BRANCH, FT:	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00

iii. Main Rejection System

1. MAIN REJECTION SYSTEM:	HEAT PIPE RADIATOR
2. OPERATING TEMPERATURE, C:	24.20
3. EMISSIVITY:	.78
4. WORKING FLUID:	AMMONIA
5. MATERIAL:	ALUMINUM

APPENDIX D
SAMPLE OUTPUT FROM TCS PROGRAM

The following analysis results are based upon data from the default data base except that the Habitat 1 Module is autonomous.

CONTENTS

Acquisition Assessment Results for Each Module except Habitat 1 (Logistics Module Illustrated).....	D-
Acquisition Assessment Results for Habitat 1 Module.....	D-
Summary Acquisition Assessment Results.....	D-
Summary Transport Assessment Results.....	D-
Summary Rejection Assessment Results.....	D-
Overall Summary Assessment Results.....	D-

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

ACQUISITION ASSESSMENT RESULTS

LOGISTICS MODULE - INTEGRATED	
RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS	
MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	2.360
ACQUISITION LOAD, KW:	20.000
RESUPPLY	
RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	8.840
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	2.540
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	358.511
SUBSYSTEM	
POWER REQUIRED, KW:	.408
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	142.626
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	24.450
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	546.099
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	2.519
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	722.016
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	2.000
ACQUISITION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	30.877
SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)	
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	.086
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	.376
SPARES AND COMSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	.633
INTEGRATION COST:	.162
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	.323
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	.559
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	.888
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	2.839
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	5.866

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

ACQUISITION ASSESSMENT RESULTS

HABITAT 1 MODULE - AUTONOMOUS	
RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS	
MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	2.360
ACQUISITION LOAD, KW:	20.000
RESUPPLY	
RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	131.920
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	178.612
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	5350.089
SUBSYSTEM	
POWER REQUIRED, KW:	.410
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	143.466
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	24.594
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	1008.499
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	1482.519
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	1308.480
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	6.000
ACQUISITION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	30.877
REJECTION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	1000.000
SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)	
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	.886
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	1.012
SPARES AND COMSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	2.057
INTEGRATION COST:	.664
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	1.328
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	8.349
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	1.825
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	8.517
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	24.638

<pa=1

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

ACQUISITION ASSESSMENT RESULTS

RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000

MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS

MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	16.520
AUTONOMOUS EQUIPMENT LOAD, KW:	20.000
INTEGRATED EQUIPMENT LOAD, KW:	120.000

RESUPPLY

RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	184.960
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	193.852
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	2501.156

SUBSYSTEM

POWER REQUIRED, KW:	2.855
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	999.224
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	171.295
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	4285.094
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	1497.632
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	5640.573
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	18.000
ACQUISITION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	216.142

SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	1.400
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	3.268
SPARES AND COMSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	5.854
INTEGRATION COST:	1.634
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	3.268
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	11.706
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CON- SUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	7.152
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	25.550
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	59.832

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

TRANSPORT ASSESSMENT RESULTS

RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS	
MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
TRANSPORT LOAD, KW:	120.000
RESUPPLY	
RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	378.720
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	.432
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	15359.200
SUBSYSTEM	
POWER REQUIRED, KW:	2.904
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	1016.548
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	174.265
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	3543.782
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	13.534
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	5113.315
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	12.000
SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)	
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	.300
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	1.296
SPARES AND COMSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	3.797
INTEGRATION COST:	.559
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	1.117
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	23.969
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	6.276
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	17.033
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	54.347

<pa=1

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

REJECTION ASSESSMENT RESULTS

RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000

MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS

MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
REJECTION LOAD, KW:	120.000

RESUPPLY

RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	359.760
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	1056.000
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	14590.267

SUBSYSTEM

POWER REQUIRED, KW:	.014
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	5.040
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.864
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	2774.400
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	8880.000
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	3140.064
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	12.000
REJECTION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	6000.000

SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	.500
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	2.520
SPARES AND COMSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	4.747
INTEGRATION COST:	1.057
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	2.114
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	22.769
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	5.015
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	17.033
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	55.754

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

INTEGRATED ASSESSMENT RESULTS

RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000

MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS

MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	16.520
AUTONOMOUS EQUIPMENT LOAD, KW:	20.000
INTEGRATED EQUIPMENT LOAD, KW:	120.000
TRANSPORT LOAD, KW:	120.000
REJECTION LOAD, KW:	120.000

RESUPPLY

RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	923.440
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	1250.284
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	37450.622

SUBSYSTEM

POWER REQUIRED, KW:	5.774
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	2020.812
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	346.425
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	10603.275
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	10391.167
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	13893.953
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	42.000
ACQUISITION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	216.142
REJECTION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	6000.000

SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	2.200
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	7.084
SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	14.398
INTEGRATION COST:	3.249
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	6.499
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	58.443
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	18.443
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	59.617
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	169.933

<pa=1

E-25-601

Semi-Annual Status Report

**DEVELOPMENT OF AN EMULATION-SIMULATION THERMAL
CONTROL MODEL FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION**

By
Gene T. Crivell and James G. Hartley
George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Submitted to
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia 23665

NASA Technical Officer
John B. Hall, Jr.
Mail Stop 264

NASA Grant NAG-1-551

JULY 1987

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
A PART OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA
SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30332



Semi-Annual Status Report
NASA Grant NAG-1-551

DEVELOPMENT OF AN EMULATION-SIMULATION THERMAL CONTROL
MODEL FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION

by

Gene T. Colwell and James G. Hartley
George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Submitted to

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia 23665

NASA Technical Officer
John B. Hall, Jr.
Mail Stop 364

July 1987

ABSTRACT

The goal of this program is to develop an improved capability for comparing various techniques for thermal management in the "Space Station". The work involves three major tasks:

TASK I Develop a Technology Options Data Base.

TASK II Complete development of a Space Station Thermal Control Technology Assessment program.

TASK III Develop and evaluate emulation models.

INTRODUCTION

Current planning for the orbiting space station calls for a dual-keel configuration as shown in Figure 1. The thermal control system (TCS) for the space station is composed of a central TCS and internal thermal control systems for the modules, shown in Figure 2, as well as service facilities and attached payloads (hereinafter referred to as experimental truss and resource modules). The internal TCS may be attached to the central TCS through a thermal bus.

The central TCS is composed of a main transport system which collects waste thermal energy from each of the modules and transports it through coolant lines to the main rejection system. The main rejection system, in turn, is composed of steerable, constructable radiator elements attached to the transverse booms of the space station structure.

The waste heat loads in the modules arise from electrical and electronic equipment as well as metabolic loads in the manned modules. These equipment and metabolic loads may be collected by the central TCS or they may be transported to small radiators mounted on the body of individual modules.

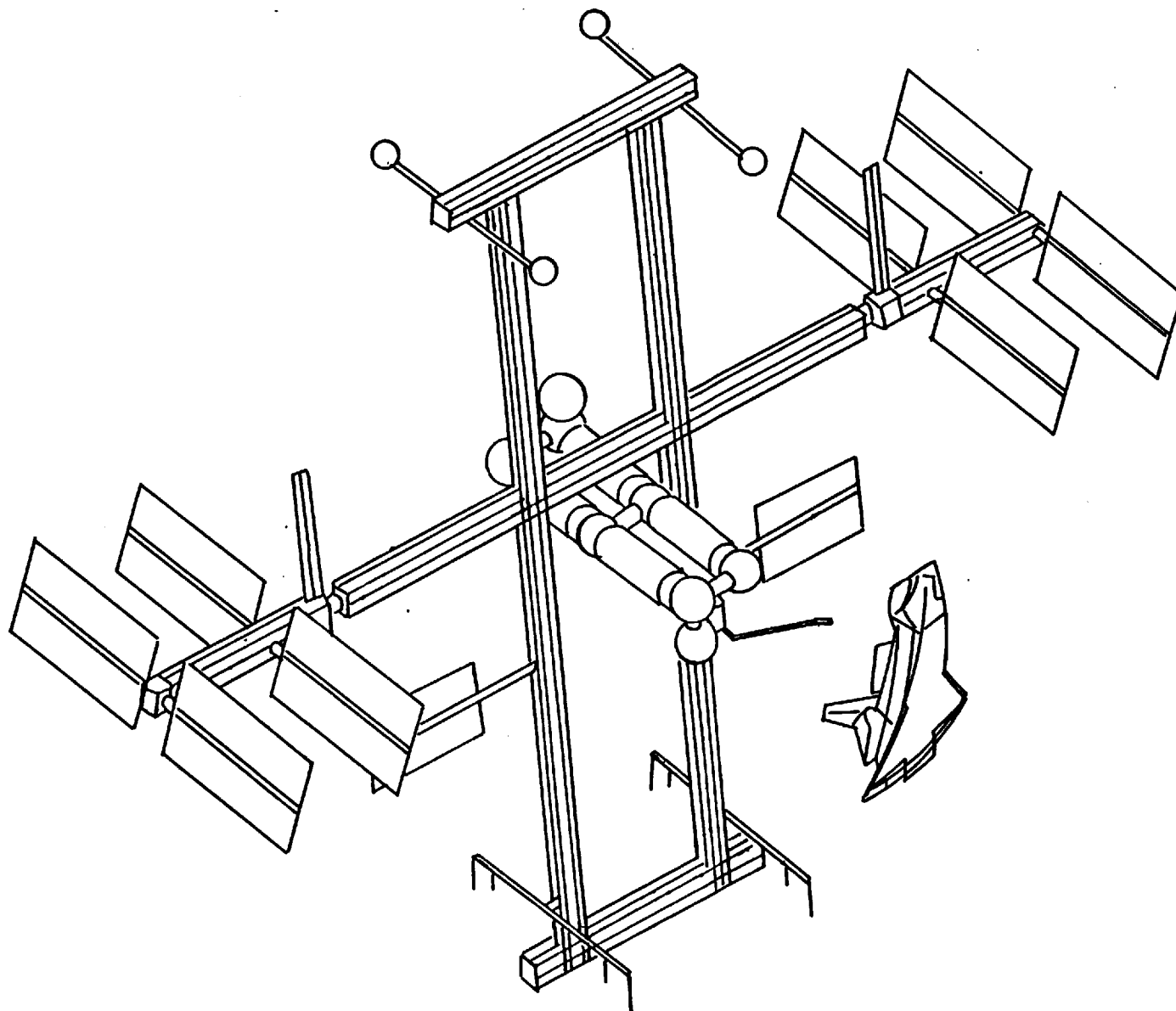


Figure 1. Space Station Configuration.

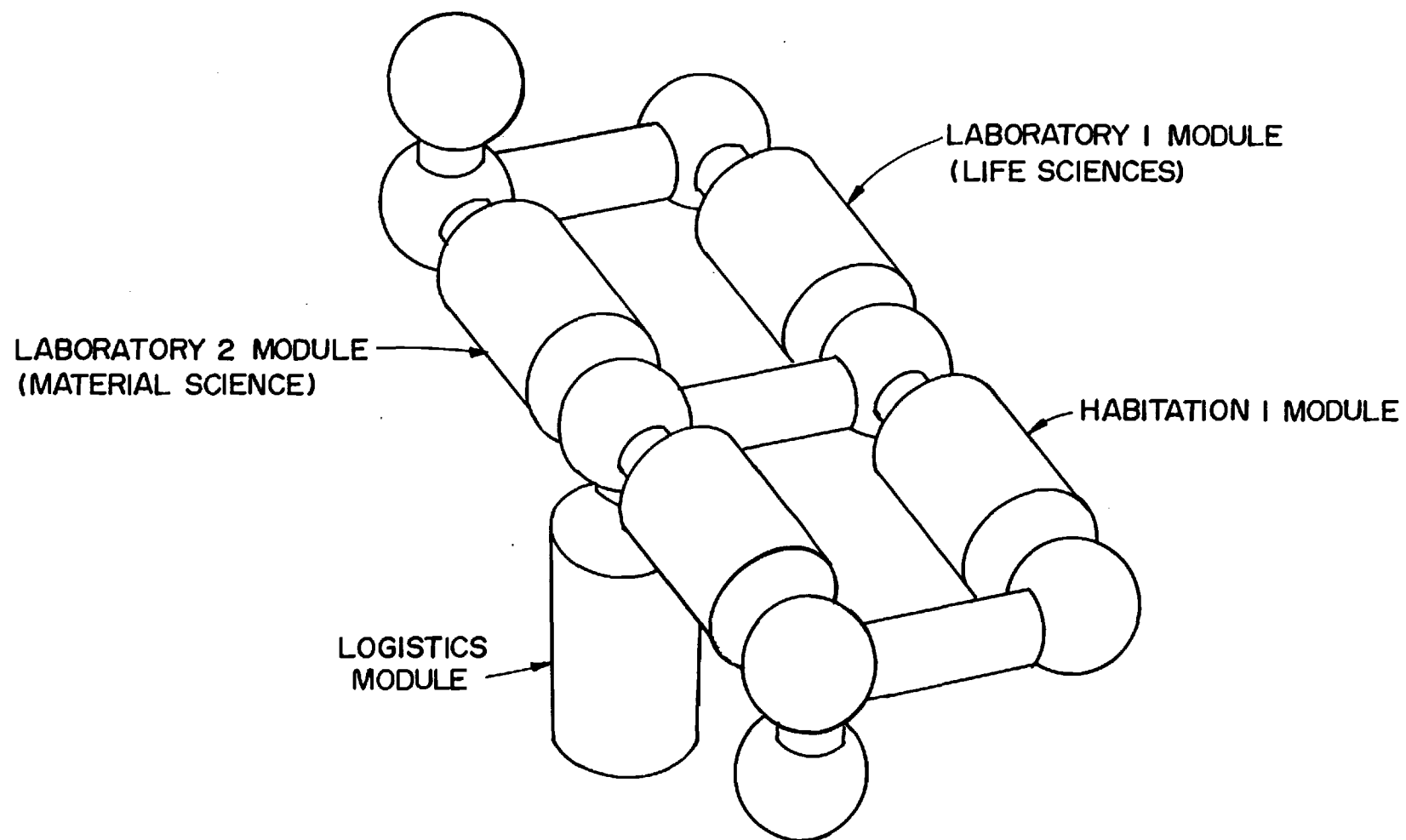


Figure 2. Station Modules.

Several candidate technologies are being considered for acquiring the waste heat loads, for transporting the thermal energy between the acquisition and rejection systems, and for rejecting the waste heat to space. The analysis techniques described here were developed for use in evaluating reliability, weights, costs, volumes, and power requirements for configurations using different candidates and different mission parameters.

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

The thermal control system analysis program permits the user to analyze a space station thermal control system. The space station is assumed to be composed of seven distinct modules, each of which may have its own metabolic heat loads and equipment heat loads. In each of the modules, the user may specify the total metabolic load and the size and locations of the equipment loads. The metabolic loads are assumed to be acquired by air-water heat exchangers, transported by pumped liquid water loops, and rejected to space by body-mounted radiators attached to each of the modules which have metabolic loads. Because the metabolic loop is local to a module it is called an autonomous loop.

Heat loads generated by equipment in each module are assumed to be acquired by cold plates. The user may choose among the following candidate technologies for the cold plates in each module:

1. Conductive cold plate
2. Two-phase cold plate
3. Capillary cold plate

In addition, the user may locate up to five cold plates (each having a different capacity) in a module, choose the cold plate operating temperature, and specify the

working fluid (water, ammonia or Freon-11). The user also has the option to specify whether the equipment loop is to be integrated or autonomous. If the equipment loop is integrated, the heat from the equipment is transported from the cold plates to the main heat transport system for eventual rejection to space by the main rejection system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the heat from the equipment is rejected to space by body-mounted radiators located on the module exterior. In this case the user may specify separate candidate technologies for heat transport and heat rejection in the autonomous equipment loop.

The user may select from the following candidate technologies for the main heat transport system or the heat transport system for a module having an autonomous equipment loop:

1. Pumped liquid loop
2. Pumped two-phase loop
3. High capacity heat pipe

In addition, the user may choose the transport lengths and specify the working fluid.

For the main heat rejection system or the heat rejection system for a module having an autonomous equipment loop, the user may select from the following candidate technologies:

1. Heat pipe radiator
2. High capacity heat pipe radiator
3. Liquid droplet radiator

In addition, the user may choose the radiator surface temperature and the emissivity of the radiator surface.

WORK COMPLETED SINCE LAST REPORT

During the period covered by this report, efforts have been focused on the following tasks:

- a. Increasing the user-friendliness of the Thermal Control System analysis program.
- b. Responding to queries and suggestions for modifications to TCS program.
- c. Comparing the TCS program assessment results with available data.
- d. Developing and refining mathematical models in the TCS program.

Many new features have been added to the TCS program to increase its user-friendliness. The flow of the program has been modified substantially so that the user can better follow the operation and execution of the program. The organization of the sub-menus, as well as the responses requested from the user, have been standardized. In addition, upon having a sub-menu the user now consistently returns to the next higher level of menu.

Several apparent inconsistencies have been identified by personnel at NASA Langley during the past several months. In some instances, these have led to modifications to the source program. In other cases, more detailed explanations of the operation of the program have been sufficient. One of the modifications recently completed provides a summary of results from the line-sizing routines in a local file created during program execution. Included in this summary are mass flow rates, line sizes, pressure drops, wet and dry line weights, line volumes, heat exchanger data and power requirements. This information is now available for the equipment and metabolic loops on each module and for the main transport loop.

With the summary line-sizing information, the user can more readily compare the TCS program results with other available data. Such comparisons have been made with data from Rockwell and JSC reports and have been provided to Jack Hall at NASA/Langley under separate cover. The development of two new mathematical models has also been completed during the period of this report. One deals with the sizing and analysis of bus heat exchangers and the other provides a means of analyzing a variety of heat pipe radiator designs. The FORTRAN subroutine for the bus heat is nearly complete and will provide analysis data (i.e. weights, volumes, etc.) for single phase-single phase, single phase-two phase, or two-phase-two-phase bus heat exchanger in the metabolic loops, module equipment loops, and the main transport loop. Any combination of available fluids can be treated, and the user may also select the material from which the heat exchanger is to be constructed.

A generic heat pipe model has been added to the Thermal Control System Analysis Program. This model allows the user to incorporate any type of high capacity heat pipe radiator panel. The user must, however, know heat rejection capability, required surface area, weight and volume for a panel for one set of operating conditions. Operating conditions are condenser length, evaporator length, working fluid, absorptivity, emissivity and radiator temperature. The user may then select other values for working fluid, radiator capacity, temperature, emissivity and absorptivity. The analysis program then computes new areas, weights and volumes for the radiator. The steps are outlined as follows.

User Specifies:

Heat Rejected per panel Q_p (Kw)
Surface Area (both sides for double sided) A_p (ft²)
Weight per panel m_p (lbm)
Volume per panel V_p (ft³)
Cost per panel C_p (\$)

For These Conditions:

Condenser length (ft)
Evaporator length (ft)
Absorptivity α_i
Emissivity ϵ_i
Radiator Temperature T_i (°F)
Working Fluid Ammonia, R-11, Methanol or Acetone

User May Then Select:

Radiator Capacity Q_{II} (Kw)
Radiator Temperature T_{II} (°F)
Emissivity ϵ_{II}
Absorptivity α_{II}
Working Fluid Ammonia, R-11, Methanol or Acetone

Program then computes surface area

$$A_{II} = A_p \frac{Q_{II}}{Q_p} \frac{\epsilon_i}{\epsilon_{II}} \frac{Fa_{II}}{Fa_i} \left(\frac{T_i + 460}{T_{II} + 460} \right)^4 \frac{N_i}{N_{II}}$$

where

$$Fa_i = 1 + 0.5 (\alpha_i - 0.2)$$

$$Fa_{II} = 1 + 0.5 (\alpha_{II} - 0.2)$$

N_I = fluid parameter for fluid listed in conditions

N_{II} = fluid parameter for fluid selected

Number of panels for

$$NP_{II} = A_{II}/A_P$$

Weight of radiator

$$m_{II} = NP_{II} m_P$$

Volume of radiator

$$V_{II} = NP_{II} V_P$$

A detailed description and explanation of the work summarized in this report will be included in the final project report.

Final Report

DEVELOPMENT OF AN EVAPORATION-CONDENSATION THERMAL CONTROL MODEL FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION

By
GEOFFREY G. SCHWAB and JAMES E. HANCOCK
Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia
School of Mechanical Engineering
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Submitted to
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia 23665

NASA Technical Officer
John A. Hall, Jr.
Mail Stop 304

NASA Grant NAG 1-857

January 1985

GEOFFREY G. SCHWAB and JAMES E. HANCOCK
School of Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Final Report
NASA Grant NAG-1-551

DEVELOPMENT OF AN EMULATION-SIMULATION THERMAL CONTROL
MODEL FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION

by

James G. Hartley and Gene T. Colwell
George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Submitted to

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia 23665

NASA Technical Officer
John B. Hall, Jr.
Mail Stop 364

January 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
INTRODUCTION	1
EVALUATION TECHNIQUES	4
EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATES (Subroutine CANDAl)	16
EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH TWO-PHASE COLD PLATES (Subroutine CANDAl2)	18
EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH CAPILLARY COLD PLATES (Subroutine CANDAl3).....	20
PUMPED LIQUID TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT1)	22
TWO-PHASE TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT2)	23
HIGH-CAPACITY HEAT PIPE TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT3)..	25
GENERIC HEAT PIPE RADIATOR MODEL (Subroutine CANDR1).....	26
HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATOR MODEL (Subroutine CANDR2)....	29
LIQUID DROPLET RADIATOR MODEL (Subroutine CANDR3).....	38
METABOLIC LOOP (Subroutine METLOOP)	39
CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine CCP).....	40
TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine TPCP).....	44
CAPILLARY COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine CAPCP).....	49
BUS HEAT EXCHANGER MODEL (Subroutine BUSHX).....	52
SIZING LIQUID SUPPLY AND RETURN LINES (Subroutine LIQLINE)....	54
SIZING VAPOR LINES (Subroutine VAPLINE).....	55
SUMMARY	58
REFERENCES	59
APPENDICES	59
APPENDIX A DATA BASE CONTENTS	A-1
APPENDIX B ASSESSMENT ALGORITHMS.....	B-1
APPENDIX C DEFAULT DATA BASE.....	C-1
APPENDIX D SAMPLE OUTPUT FROM TCS PROGRAM.....	D-1

ABSTRACT

The goal of this program is to develop an improved capability for comparing various techniques for thermal management in the "Space Station". The work involves three major tasks:

TASK I Develop a Technology Options Data Base.

TASK II Complete development of a Space Station Thermal Control Technology Assessment program.

TASK III Develop and evaluate emulation models.

INTRODUCTION

Current planning for the orbiting space station calls for a dual-keel configuration as shown in Figure 1. The thermal control system (TCS) for the space station is composed of a central TCS and internal thermal control systems for the modules, shown in Figure 2, as well as service facilities and attached payloads (hereinafter referred to as experimental truss and resource modules). The internal TCS may be attached to the central TCS through a thermal bus.

The central TCS is composed of a main transport system which collects waste thermal energy from each of the modules and transports it through coolant lines to the main rejection system. The main rejection system, in turn, is composed of steerable, constructable radiator elements attached to the transverse booms of the space station structure.

The waste heat loads in the modules arise from electrical and electronic equipment as well as metabolic loads in the manned modules. These equipment and metabolic loads may be collected by the central TCS or they may be transported to small radiators mounted on the body of individual modules.

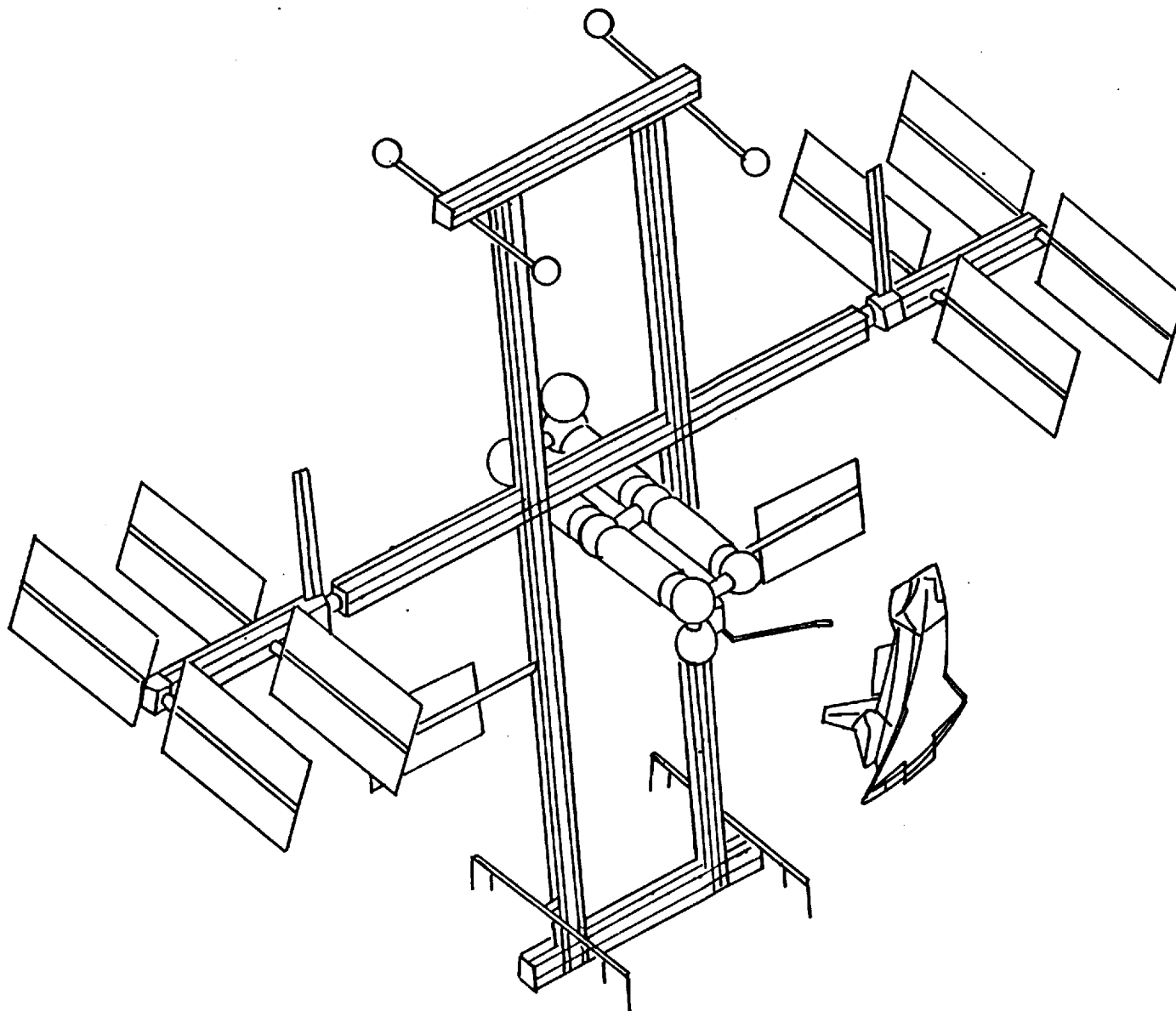


Figure 1. Space Station Configuration.

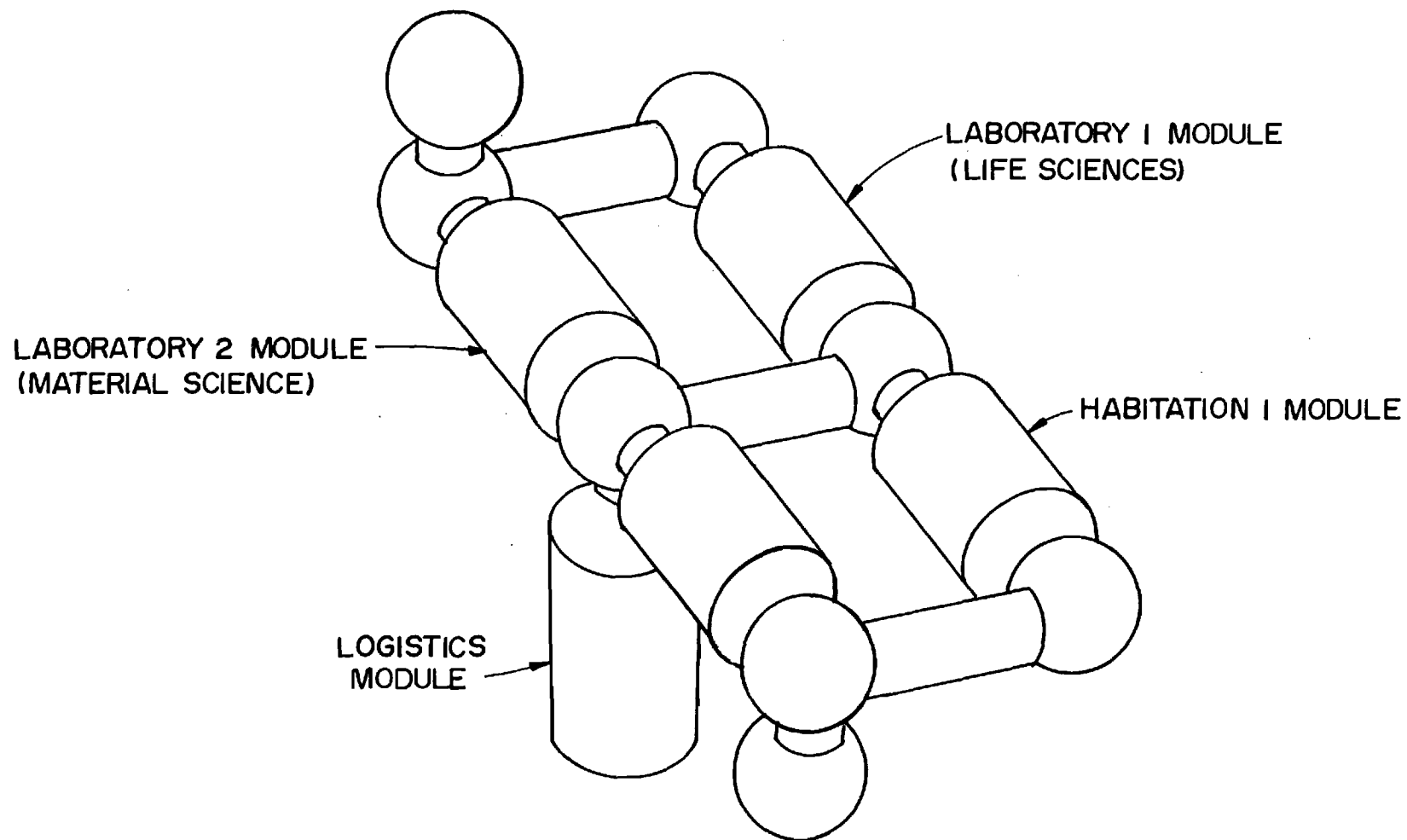


Figure 2. Station Modules.

Several candidate technologies are being considered for acquiring the waste heat loads, for transporting the thermal energy between the acquisition and rejection systems, and for rejecting the waste heat to space. The analysis techniques described here were developed for use in evaluating reliability, weights, costs, volumes, and power requirements for configurations using different candidates and different mission parameters.

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

The thermal control system analysis program permits the user to analyze a space station thermal control system. The space station is assumed to be composed of seven distinct modules, each of which may have its own metabolic heat loads and equipment heat loads. In each of the modules, the user may specify the total metabolic load and the size and locations of the equipment loads. The metabolic loads are assumed to be acquired by air-water heat exchangers, transported by pumped liquid water loops, and rejected to space by body-mounted radiators attached to each of the modules which have metabolic loads. Because the metabolic loop is local to a module it is called an autonomous loop.

Heat loads generated by equipment in each module are assumed to be acquired by cold plates. The user may choose among the following candidates technologies for the cold plates in each module:

1. Conductive cold plate
2. Two-phase cold plate
3. Capillary cold plate

In addition, the user may locate up to five cold plates (each having a different capacity) in a module, choose the cold plate operating

temperature, and specify the working fluid (water, ammonia or Freon-11). The user also has the option to specify whether the equipment loop is to be integrated or autonomous. If the equipment loop is integrated, the heat from the equipment is transported from the cold plates to the main heat transport system for eventual rejection to space by the main rejection system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the heat from the equipment is rejected to space by body-mounted radiators located on the module exterior. In this case the user may specify separate candidate technologies for heat transport and heat rejection in the autonomous equipment loop.

The user may select from the following candidate technologies for the main heat transport system or the heat transport system for a module having an autonomous equipment loop:

1. Pumped liquid loop
2. Pumped two-phase loop
3. High capacity heat pipe

In addition, the user may choose the transport lengths and specify the working fluid.

For the main heat rejection system or the heat rejection system for a module having an autonomous equipment loop, the user may select from the following candidate technologies:

1. Generic heat pipe radiator
2. High capacity heat pipe radiator
3. Liquid droplet radiator

In addition, the user may choose the radiator surface temperature, the emissivity and absorptivity of the radiator surface, the working fluid, and the working fluid operating temperature.

The data base for the thermal control system analysis program is divided into three major parts: the mission model parameters file, the candidate data files, and the system configuration file. Each of these are discussed in the following paragraphs. A detailed description of the data base contents is contained in Appendix A.

The mission model parameters file contains information which applies specifically to the mission or which applies to the space station as a whole. A sample mission model parameter file, as it appears to the user, is shown in Figure 3. When the program begins execution, the mission model parameter file is read from the data base. Any one or all of these parameters may be changed and used temporarily for assessment purposes or they may be replaced in the data base. In the latter instance, they become the new mission model parameter file when program execution begins anew because only the most recently saved version of the mission model parameter file is retained in the data base.

The candidate data files contain generic information for each of the candidate technologies available for heat acquisition, heat transport, and heat rejection. The data base contains one file for each candidate. A sample candidate data file, as it appears to the user, is shown in Figure 4. The weights, volumes, times and costs shown in the figure are those for the specified candidate rating. If the candidate technology is used with a different rating, these values are scaled accordingly. When the program begins execution, the candidate data files are read from the data base. Any one or all of the values in these files may be changed and used

MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS

1.	M...MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.00
2.	R...RESUPPLY INTERVAL,DAYS:	90.00
3.	NP..POWER PENALTY, LB/KW:	350.00
4.	NC..CONTROL PENALTY, LB/KW:	.00
5.	NP1.PROPULSION PENALTY, LB/KW:	60.00
6.	P...PROBABILITY OF METEROID PENETRATION, (0.920 TO 0.993):	.990
7.	CFA.TRANSPORTATION COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/LB:	1.60
8.	MR..MAINTENANCE COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/HR:	35.00
9.	IF..INTEGRATION COST FACTOR, %:	35.00
10.	PF..PROGRAMMATIC COST FACTOR, %:	70.00

Figure 3. Mission Parameters.

		CANDIDATE DATA
CANDIDATE NAME:		CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE
1.	CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2.	WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	22.100
3.	VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	6.350
4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	5.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.600
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.040
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.900

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

ENTER 0 - RETURN TO CANDIDATE MENU
 1 - MODIFY CANDIDATE DATA
 2 - REPLACE CANDIDATE DATA FILE

Figure 4. Sample Candidate Data File.

temporarily for assessment purposes or they may be replaced in the data base. In the latter instance, they become the new candidate data files when program execution begins anew because only the most recently saved versions of the candidate data files are retained in the data base.

The system configuration file is used to describe the actual thermal control system for the space station. The configuration of each module is specified by choosing the acquisition candidate (e.g. conductive cold plate) to be used to acquire the equipment load and by choosing the equipment loop to be integrated (i.e. attached to the main transport and main rejection systems) or autonomous (i.e. attached to body-mounted radiators). In addition, the user may specify the configuration data illustrated in Figure 5 for each module. Figure 6 shows a schematic of a typical configuration for an integrated module. The system configuration file also contains the layout of the main transport system. A sample transport system layout is shown in Figure 7 to illustrate the meaning of the terminology used.

Each system configuration file contains configuration details for all modules as well as specifications for the main heat transport and main heat rejection systems. A default system configuration is stored in the data base and is retrieved when the program begins execution. Any of the values in the system configuration file may be changed, and the new system configuration may be saved under a system name specified by the user. Up to 71 different system configurations can be stored in the data base at one time, and these may be recalled for later use by directing the program to retrieve a previously saved system configuration file.

LOGISTICS MODULE

1. EQUIP LOOP: INTEGRATED

2. ACQUISITION SUBSYSTEM: CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

ENTER 0 - RETURN TO SYSTEM CONFIGURATION MENU
 1 - CHANGE MODULE NAME
 2 - CHANGE SUBSYSTEMS
 3 - EXAMINE SUBSYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

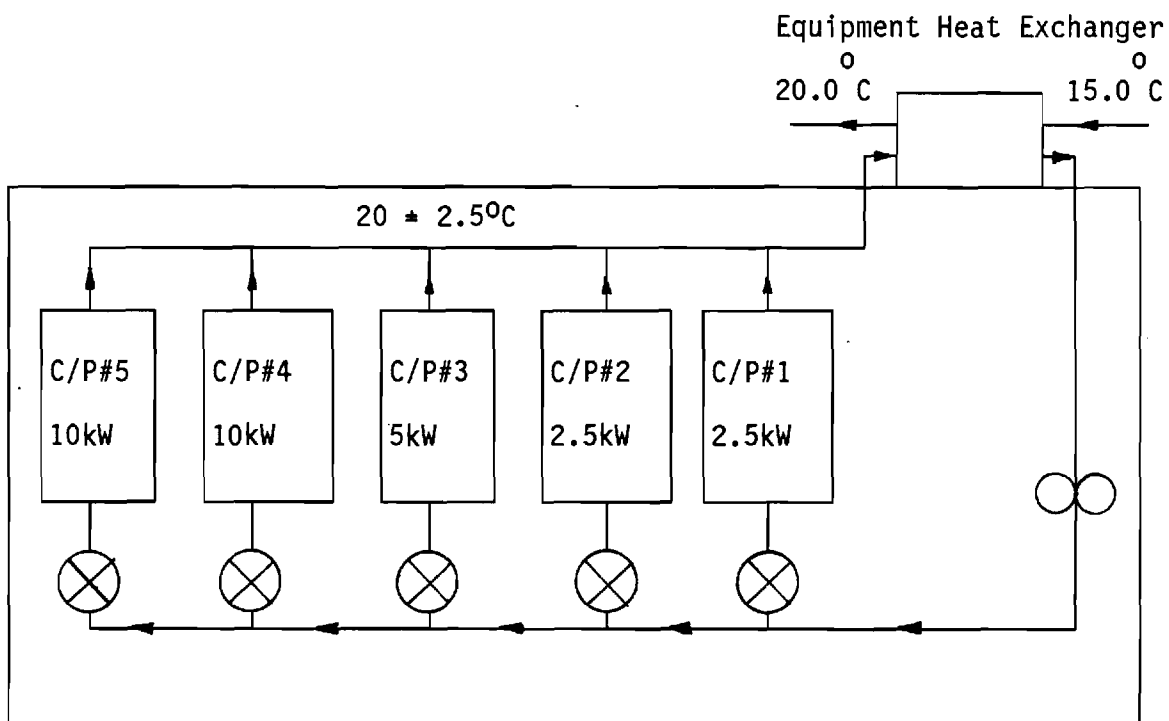
LOGISTICS MODULE

ACQUISITION SUBSYSTEM: CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE
 TOTAL COLD PLATE CAPACITY, KW: 20.00

1. NUMBER OF COLD PLATES: 5.00
 2. COLD PLATE OPERATING TEMPERATURE, C: 20.00
 3. METABOLIC LOAD, KW: 2.36

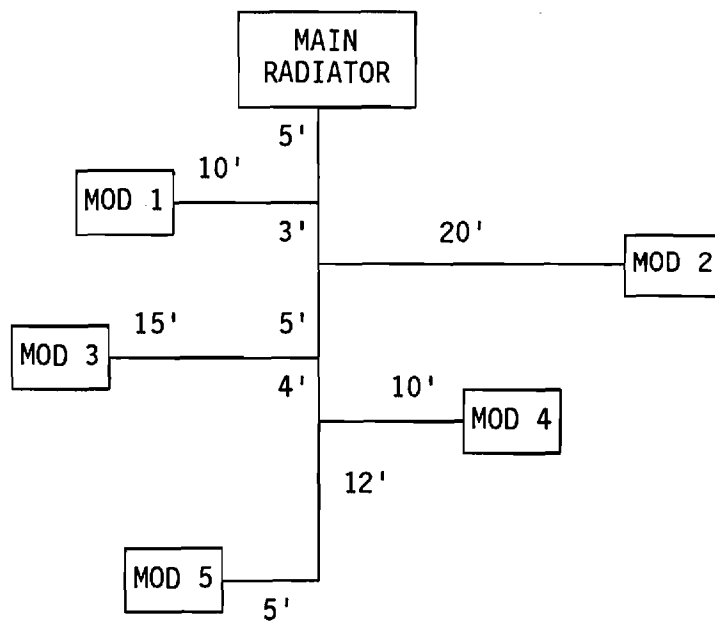
	CP #1	CP #2	CP #3	CP #4	CP #5
4. HEAT REJECTION LOADS, KW:	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
5. MAIN SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
6. BRANCH SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
7. MAIN RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
8. BRANCH RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
9. WORKING FLUID:	AMMONIA				
10. PIPE MATERIAL:	STAINLESS STEEL				

Figure 5. Sample Module Configuration Data.



TYPICAL MODULE EQUIPMENT LOOP

Figure 6. Typical Configuration for an Integrated Module.



TO RADIATOR, FT:	5.00	8.00	13.00	17.00	29.00
BRANCH, FT:	10.00	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00

Fig. 7. Sample Transport System Layout

The thermal control system analysis program uses the system configuration file, together with the mission model parameter file and the candidate data files, to assess the reliability, weight, volume and cost of the proposed thermal control system. The analysis produces the following output:

1. Acquisition assessment for each module
2. Summary acquisition assessment for all modules
3. Summary transport assessment for the main transport system
4. Summary rejection assessment for the main rejection system
5. Summary assessment for the entire thermal control system.

The analysis begins with a determination of the launch weight, launch volume, heat transfer surface areas and external power requirement imposed by the acquisition system for each module. These computations depend upon the acquisition candidate and module configuration and are performed in separate subroutines - one for each of the candidate technologies. For example, acquisition system subroutines contain algorithms for sizing coolant lines for minimum weight, determining cold plate sizes and weights, computing pumping power required, determining thermal bus connection requirements, and computing the volume occupied by the acquisition systems. These computations depend upon the candidate technology employed (i.e. single-phase or two-phase cold plates, etc.), working fluid, materials, and operating temperatures. For a rejection system candidate such as a heat pipe radiator, the candidate subroutine contains algorithms for assessing the performance of heat pipe elements which would be used to construct the radiator. In this case, parameters such as working fluid, material, radiator temperature, geometry and surface radiative properties may be selected and included in the design calculations.

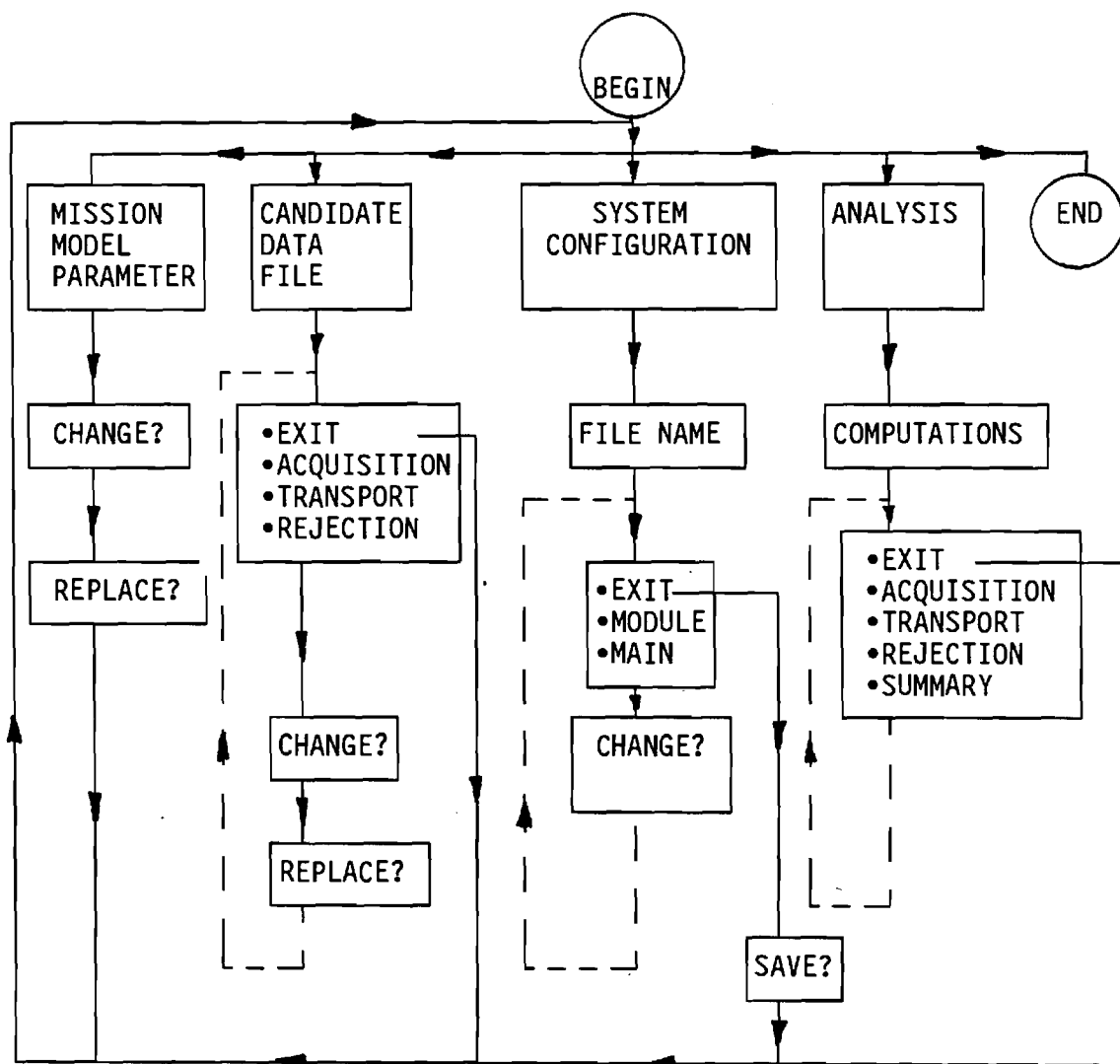


Figure 7. TCS PROGRAM SCHEMATIC

The launch weight, launch volume, surface areas and power requirement computed in the candidate subroutine, together with the mission model parameters and candidate data file, are used to compute all of the other assessment information illustrated in Appendix B. A complete set of candidate data files and samples assessment results for the DEFAULT data base (except that the habitat module is autonomous) are contained in Appendix C and D, respectively.

A flow schematic illustrating the operation of the program as the user views it is shown in Figure 8. This figure shows the main program menu and the four primary sub-menus. The sub-menus control access to the data base contents (i.e. the mission model parameters, the candidate data files, and the system configurations) and the execution of and output from the analysis portion of the program. Program flow is controlled through the main menu, and upon completion of sub-menu tasks the user always returns to the main menu. The computations that occur in the analysis phase rely on analysis models. These models are contained in separate subroutines that are described in the following paragraphs.

EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATES (Subroutine CANDAl)

Equipment loops with conductive cold plates employ a working fluid that remains in the liquid phase. The analysis of these loops is performed in subroutine CANDAl as outlined below.

1. The metabolic loop is analyzed using subroutine METLOOP to determine the volume, mass and pump power for the metabolic loops.
2. The conductive cold plates in the equipment loop are analyzed using subroutine CCP to determine the mass flow rates through each cold plate, the mass flow rates through each segment of the liquid supply and liquid return lines, the total acquisition surface area, the total cold plate mass, and the total cold plate volume.
3. The liquid supply lines, the liquid return lines, and the branch lines are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total pressure drop in the equipment loop. (The pressure drop through each cold plate is assumed to be 5 psi.)
4. The total pump power requirement for the equipment loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
5. The weight of the pump package for the equipment loop and for the metabolic loop are computed.
6. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order where IMOD denotes the module number or index:

TEMP(IMOD,1) = pump power required, kW

This value includes the pump power required for the equipment loop and the pump power required by the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the cold plate mass, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the equipment loop, the total mass (wet pipe and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop, and the pump package weight for the equipment loop and the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the cold plate volume, the volume of the piping in the equipment loop, and the total volume (piping and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,4) = acquisition surface area, ft²

This value includes only the total surface area of the conductive cold plates in the equipment loop.

TEMP(IMOD,5) = total cold plate load, kW

If the equipment loop is integrated, the bus heat exchanger used to couple the equipment loop to the main transport system is considered to be a part of the main transport system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the weight, volume, etc. of a bus heat exchanger and a body-mounted radiator are included in the totals for the module's equipment loop. These values, however, are computed as part of the acquisition system analysis (see the description of subroutine ACQUIS).

EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH TWO-PHASE COLD PLATES (Subroutine CAND2)

Equipment loops with two-phase cold plates employ a working fluid that changes phase from liquid to vapor as it passes through the cold plates. The analysis of these loops is performed in subroutine CAND2 as outlined below:

1. The metabolic loop is analyzed using subroutine METLOOP to determine the volume, mass and pump power for the metabolic loop.
2. The two-phase cold plates in the equipment loop are analyzed using subroutine TPCP to determine the mass flow rates through each cold plate, the mass flow rates through each segment of the liquid supply and vapor return lines, the total acquisition surface area, the total cold plate mass, and the total cold plate volume.
3. The liquid supply lines and the branch supply lines are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total liquid pressure drop in the equipment loop. (The pressure drop through each cold plate is assumed to be 5 psi.)
4. The vapor return lines and the branch return lines are sized using subroutine VAPLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total vapor pressure drop in the equipment loop.
5. The total pump power requirement for the equipment loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
6. The weight of the pump package for the equipment loop and for the metabolic loop are computed,

7. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order and IMOD denotes the module number of index:

TEMP(IMOD,1) = pump power required, kW

This value includes the pump power required for the equipment loop and the pump power required by the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the cold plate mass, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the equipment loop, the total mass (wet pipe and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop, and the pump package weight for the equipment loop and the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the cold plate volume, the volume of the piping in the equipment loop, and the total volume (piping and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,4) = acquisition surface area, ft²

This value includes only the total surface area of the two-phase cold plates in the equipment loop.

TEMP(IMOD,5) = total cold plate load, kW

If the equipment loop is integrated, the bus heat exchanger used to couple the equipment loop to the main transport system is considered to be a part of the main transport system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the weight, volume, etc. of a bus heat exchanger and a body-mounted radiator are included in the totals for the module's equipment loop. These values, however, are computed as part of the acquisition

system analysis.

EQUIPMENT LOOPS WITH CAPILLARY COLD PLATES (Subroutine CAND3)

Equipment loops with capillary cold plates employ a working fluid that changes phase from liquid to vapor as it passes through the cold plates. The analysis of these loops is performed in subroutine CAND3 as outlined below:

1. The metabolic loop is analyzed using subroutine METLOOP to determine the volume, mass and pump power for the metabolic loop.
2. The capillary cold plates in the equipment loop are analyzed using subroutine CAPCP to determine the mass flow rates through each cold plate, the mass flow rates through each segment of the liquid supply and vapor return lines, the total acquisition surface area, the total cold plate mass, and the total cold plate volume.
3. The liquid supply lines and the branch supply lines are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total liquid pressure drop in the equipment loop. (The pressure drop through each cold plate is assumed to be 5 psi.)
4. The vapor return lines and the branch return lines are sized using subroutine VAPLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the total vapor pressure drop in the equipment loop.
5. The total pump power requirement for the equipment loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.

6. The weight of the pump package for the equipment loop and for the metabolic loop are computed,
7. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order and IMOD denotes the module number of index:

TEMP(IMOD,1) = pump power required, kW

This value includes the pump power required for the equipment loop and the pump power required by the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the cold plate mass, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the equipment loop, the total mass (wet pipe and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop, and the pump package weight for the equipment loop and the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the cold plate volume, the volume of the piping in the equipment loop, and the total volume (piping and heat exchanger) of the metabolic loop.

TEMP(IMOD,4) = acquisition surface area, ft²

This value includes only the total surface area of the capillary cold plates in the equipment loop.

TEMP(IMOD,5) = total cold plate load, kW

If the equipment loop is integrated, the bus heat exchanger used to couple the equipment loop to the main transport system is considered to be a part of the main transport system. On the other hand, if the equipment loop is autonomous, the weight, volume, etc. of a bus heat exchanger and a

body-mounted radiator are included in the totals for the module's equipment loop. These values, however, are computed as part of the acquisition system analysis.

PUMPED LIQUID TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT1)

In the pumped liquid transport system the working fluid remains in the liquid phase throughout. Integrated modules are coupled to the transport system by bus heat exchangers, and a separate bus heat exchanger couples the main transport loop to the main radiator system. The analysis of this loop is performed in subroutine CANDT1 as outlined below:

1. The operating temperature of the transport loop is assumed to be 5°C less than the minimum working fluid temperature in any of the integrated modules.
2. The total heat load of each of the integrated modules determines the load that must be handled by each of the bus heat exchangers. With these loads as well as the working fluids used in each of the integrated modules known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze each bus heat exchanger to determine the volume and mass.
3. The total load carried by the transport system is the sum of each of the integrated module equipment loads. With this load and the radiator working fluid known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze the radiator bus heat exchanger to determine its volume and mass.
4. The liquid supply lines, the liquid return lines, and the branch lines to the modules are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the

piping volume, and the liquid pressure drop in the transport loop. (The pressure drop through each bus heat exchanger is assumed to be 5 psi.)

5. The total pump power requirement for the transport loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
6. The weight of the pump package for the transport loop is computed.
7. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order and the first index of the array denotes the transport systems:

TEMP(8,1) = pump power required, kW

TEMP(8,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the mass of all bus heat exchangers, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the transport loop, and the pump package weight for the transport loop.

TEMP(8,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the volume of all bus heat exchangers, and the volume of the piping in the transport loop.

TEMP(8,5) = total transport system load, kW

TWO-PHASE TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT2)

In the two-phase transport system the working fluid changes phase as it passes through the bus heat exchangers. Integrated modules are coupled to the transport system by bus heat exchangers, and a separate bus heat exchanger couples the main transport loop to the main radiator system. The analysis of this loop is performed in subroutine CANDT2 as outlined below:

1. The operating temperature of the transport loop is assumed to be 5°C less than the minimum working fluid temperature in any of the integrated modules.
2. The total heat load of each of the integrated modules determines the load that must be handled by each of the bus heat exchangers. With these loads as well as the working fluids used in each of the integrated modules known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze each bus heat exchanger to determine the volume and mass of each.
3. The total load carried by the transport system is the sum of each of the integrated module equipment loads. With this load and the radiator working fluid known, subroutine BUSHX is used to analyze the radiator bus heat exchanger to determine its volume and mass.
4. The liquid supply lines and the liquid branch lines to the modules are sized using subroutine LIQLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the liquid pressure drop in the transport loop. (The pressure drop through each bus heat exchanger is assumed to be 5 psi.)
5. The vapor return lines and the vapor branch lines from the modules are sized using subroutine VAPLINE to determine the pipe mass, the fluid mass, the piping volume, and the vapor pressure drop in the transport loop.
6. The total pump power requirement for the transport loop is determined in subroutine DELPRS.
7. The weight of the pump package for the transport loop is computed.

8. The results of these analyses are stored in the TEMP array in the following order and the first index of the array denotes the transport systems:

TEMP(8,1) = pump power required, kW

TEMP(8,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the mass of all bus heat exchangers, the dry pipe mass and the fluid mass of the transport loop, and the pump package weight for the transport loop.

TEMP(8,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the volume of all bus heat exchangers, and the volume of the piping in the transport loop.

TEMP(8,5) = total transport system load, kW

HIGH-CAPACITY HEAT PIPE TRANSPORT SYSTEM (Subroutine CANDT3)

The high-capacity heat pipe transport system is not likely to be serious transport candidate for the orbiting space station. For this reason the linear assessment model contained in the original NASA assessment program has been retained in the present program.

The linear model consists of the following:

1. The pump power is zero.
2. The total mass of a 50-kW system is assumed to be 2250 lb, and the total mass for other system sizes is scaled linearly.
3. The total volume of a 50-kW system is assumed to be 7.15 ft³, and the total volume for other system sizes is scaled linearly.

4. The results for this model are stored in the TEMP array in the following order and the first index of the array denotes the transport systems:

TEMP(8,1) = pump power required, kW

TEMP(8,2) = total mass, lb

TEMP(8,3) = total volume, ft³

TEMP(8,5) = total transport system load, kW

GENERIC HEAT PIPE RADIATOR MODEL (Subroutine CANDR1)

The performance of a variety of heat pipe radiators can be predicted by means of a generic heat pipe radiator model. To use the model, a set of operating conditions derived from actual experimental measurements or detailed model predictions must be provided. These conditions are called base design data and are supplied by the user to the TCS program through interaction with the candidate data file for the generic heat pipe radiator.

Because the actual construction and geometry of a radiator panel may differ greatly from one design to another, the generic heat pipe radiator model incorporates two main assumptions. The first is that the base design data is known and the second is that for all operating conditions the internal and external geometry of the heat pipe panel remain the same.

With these restrictions, the design heat transport for the heat pipe (assumed to be approximately one-half of the capillary limited heat transfer rate) is proportional to the heat pipe number.

$$\dot{Q}_D = C_D N$$

where C_D is a constant determined by the heat pipe geometry, and N is the

heat pipe number whose value depends upon the working fluid and the operating temperature of the working fluid.

Furthermore, the rate at which heat is rejected by the radiator surface is determined from

$$\dot{Q} = \frac{C_R \epsilon A T^4}{F_a}$$

where ϵ is the emissivity of the radiator surface, A is the radiator surface area, T is the absolute temperature of the radiator surface, and $F_a = 1 + 0.5 (a_s - 0.20)$, adapted from reference [7] page 525. The absorptivity of the radiator surface is a_s .

The base design data, denoted by subscript 1, needed for this model consists of the following (the values in parentheses represent the default values stored in TCS program):

Q_{D1}	=	heat rejected per panel, kW	(1.0)
A_p	=	surface area per panel, ft ²	(50.0)
W_p	=	weight per panel, lbm	(52.1)
V_p	=	volume per panel, ft ³	(3.12)
c_p	=	cost per panel, k\$	(20.0)
L_c	=	condenser length, ft	(47.5)
L_e	=	evaporator length, ft	(2.5)
a_{s1}	=	absorptivity of radiator surface	(0.3)
ϵ_1	=	emissivity of radiator surface	(0.78)
T_1	=	radiator surface temperature, °C	(24.0)
T_{f1}	=	working fluid temperature, °C	(37.0)
Working fluid			(Ammonia)

With the base design data (subscript 1) available, the following equations are used to predict performance of the radiator panel for different operating conditions and working fluids (subscript 2):

1. Design Heat Transport Per Panel

$$\dot{Q}_{D2} = \dot{Q}_{D1} N_2/N_1$$

2. Number of Panels (based upon design heat transport)

$$N_{PD} = \dot{Q}_2/\dot{Q}_{D2}$$

3. Number of Panels (based upon radiator surface heat rejection capacity)

$$N_{PR} = \frac{A_2}{A_1} = \frac{\dot{Q}_2 F_{a2} \epsilon_1}{\dot{Q}_1 F_{a1} \epsilon_2} \left(\frac{T_1}{T_2} \right)^4$$

4. Number of Panels Required

The number of panels required for the new operating conditions depends upon whether the radiator capacity is limited by heat pipe transport or by the heat rejection capacity of the radiator. Thus

$$N_p = \text{Maximum } (N_{PD}, N_{PR})$$

5. Total Radiator Weight (excluding heat exchangers)

$$W_R = N_p W_p$$

6. Total Radiator Volume

$$V_R = N_p V_p$$

7. The results of the analysis are stored in the TEMP array in the following order and the first index of the array denotes the rejection system:

TEMP(9,1) = pump power required, kW (zero)

TEMP(9,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the mass of the radiator system only.

TEMP(9,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the volume of the radiator system only.

TEMP(9,5) = total rejection system load, kW

These equations have been incorporated into CANDR2 in the thermal control system analysis program.

HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATOR MODEL (Subroutine CANDR2)

A high performance heat pipe radiator using a series of heat pipes with combination slab and circumferential capillary structure is modeled for space station use in the temperature range of 310 K to 366 K (100°F to 200°F). A schematic of the capillary structure is shown in Figure 9. Axial transport of working fluid primarily occurs through the central slab while the circumferential structure distributes the fluid around the circumference in the heated and cooled sections.

Performances of various heat pipes to be used in a radiator panel are estimated from experimental studies performed at Georgia Tech, Reference [7] on a Refrigerant-11 heat pipe with slab capillary structure. This heat pipe can transport a maximum thermal energy of about 130 watts at 440 K when operating with Refrigerant-11 as a working fluid. Heat pipes to be

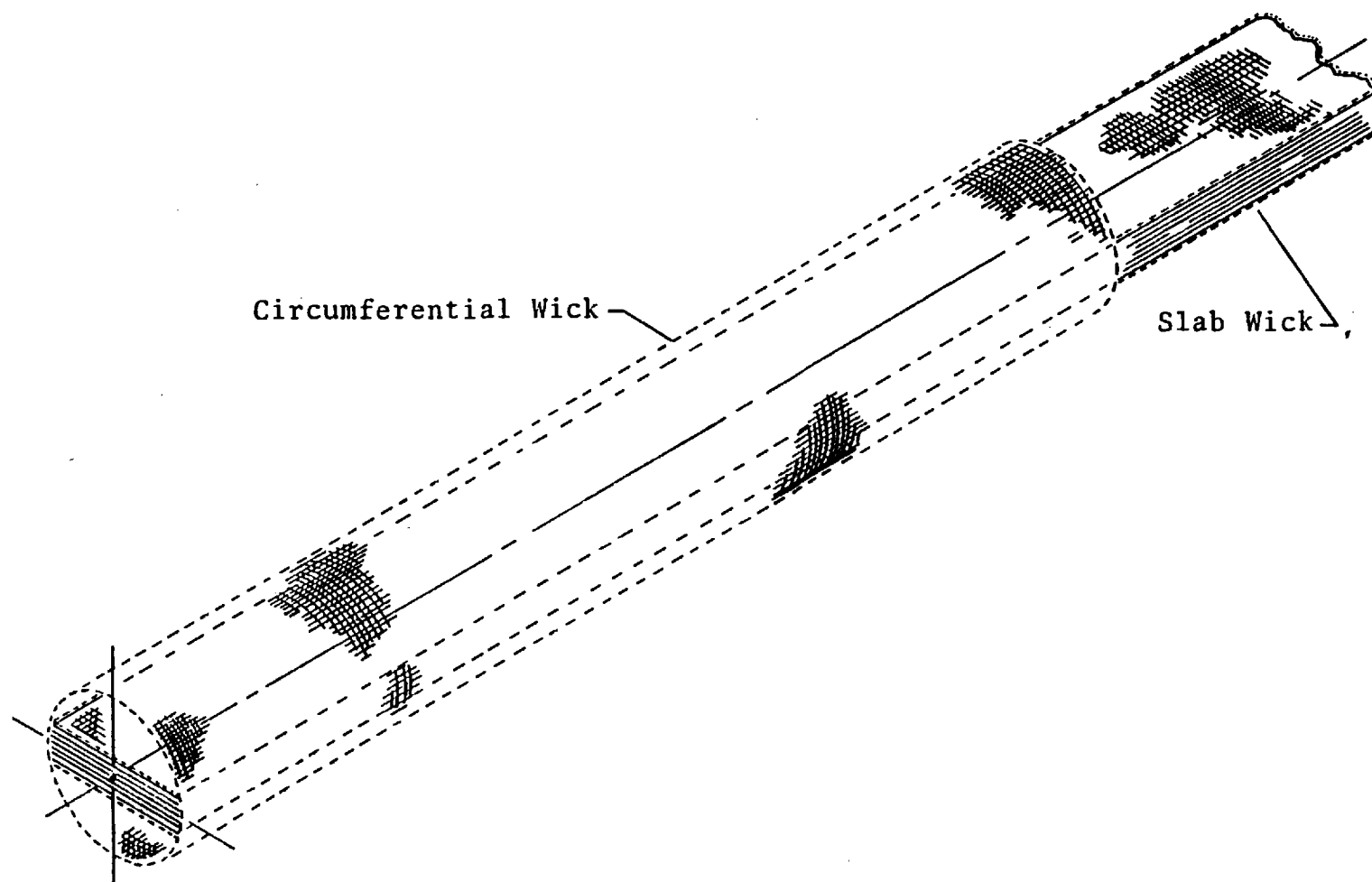


Figure 9. Close-Up of Composite Slab and Circumferential Wick at Heat Transfer Section

used in a radiator for the space station may use other working fluids, may utilize different capillary structures, may be of different outside diameter and (or) length and may operate at different temperatures. All of these design parameters greatly affect heat pipe thermal transport capacity.

Writing momentum, energy and continuity equations for steady operation of the mold heat pipe at capillary limited heat transfer and making the standard simplifying assumptions the following equation, from reference [8], is obtained.

$$\dot{Q}_{CL} = \frac{2N/r_p}{\frac{\bar{K}L_{eff}}{b\delta_T} + \frac{K_C L}{4n_C \delta_C} \left[\frac{1}{L_e} + \frac{1}{L_c} \right] + \frac{8\mu_V \rho_L L_{eff}}{\pi \mu_L \rho_V r_p^4}}$$

where

\dot{Q}_{CL} = Capillary limited heat transfer rate

$N = \frac{\sigma h_{fg} \rho_L}{\mu_L}$ = "Heat Pipe Number"

σ = surface tension of liquid
 h_{fg} = heat of vaporization

ρ_L, ρ_V = liquid density

μ_L, μ_V = liquid dynamic viscosity

r_p = pore radius at evaporator surface

$\bar{K} = \frac{\delta_T}{\frac{n_A \delta_A}{K_A} + \frac{n_B \delta_B}{K_B}}$ = effective inverse permeability
for slab based on approach velocity.

δ_T = total thickness of slab

n_A = number of layers of fine mesh in slab

n_B	= number of layers of coarse mesh in slab
δ_A	= thickness of a single layer of material A
δ_B	= thickness of a single layer of material B
K_A	= inverse permeability for material A based on approach velocity
K_B	= inverse permeability for material B based on approach velocity
L_{eff}	= effective length of liquid path in slab
b	= width of slab
K_C	= inverse permeability for material at evaporator and condenser surfaces based on approach velocity
L	= average distance traveled by liquid in circumferential capillary structure at evaporator or condenser (approximately 45° arc)
n_C	= number of layers of capillary material on circumference
δ_C	= thickness of a single layer of material C
L_e	= axial length of evaporator section
L_c	= axial length of condenser section
r_v	= hydraulic radius of vapor space

The three terms in the denominator of this equation are related to flow resistance in the central slab, the circumferential capillary structure and the vapor region, respectively. For the present design, flow resistance is much larger in the slab than in the circumferential structure or in the vapor region. Thus, approximately

$$\dot{Q}_{CL} \approx \frac{2N b \delta_T}{r_p \bar{K} L_{eff}}$$

Design heat transport capability is assumed to be one-half of maximum transport capability.

$$\dot{Q}_D = \dot{Q}_{CL}/2 = \frac{Nb\delta_T}{r_p \bar{K} L_{eff}}$$

The based design parameters for the heat pipe radiator are shown in Table 1, and Figure 10 shows a radiator constructed from a series of 50 foot heat pipes and fin panels. Assuming each heat pipe is 3/4-in. outside diameter and 5/8-in. inside diameter and 50 feet long the metal weight will be about 8 lbm and the working fluid will weigh about 1.5 lbm for a total weight of 9.5 lbm per pipe. The fin thickness is taken to be 1/16 in.

The following equations are used to predict areas and weights for a particular candidate from known values for the base design.

1. Design Heat Transport Per Pipe

$$\dot{Q}_{D_2} = \dot{Q}_{D_1} \frac{N_2}{N_1} \frac{\bar{K}_1}{\bar{K}_2} \frac{r_{p1}}{r_{p2}} \frac{L_{eff,1}}{L_{eff,2}} \frac{\delta_{T_2}}{\delta_{T_1}}$$

where subscript 1 refers to the base case of known performance and subscript 2 refers to the new design whose performance is to be computed, respectively.

2. Number of Panels

$$N_p = \frac{\dot{Q}}{\dot{Q}_{D_2}}$$

where \dot{Q} is the actual heat rejection load (kW) of the radiator

TABLE 1. Heat Pipe Base Design - Georgia Tech Heat Pipe.

Parameters	Values
Rating, \dot{Q}_1	50 kW
Area, A_1	2500 ft ² - reference [8]
Radiator surface temperature, T_1	297 K
Material	aluminum
Heat pipe I.D.	0.625 in.
Heat pipe O.D.	0.75 in.
Fin thickness	0.0625 in.
Heat pipe length	50 ft.
Evaporator length	2.5 ft.
Condenser length	47.5 ft.
Working fluid	ammonia
Working fluid temperature	310 K
Design heat transfer per pipe, \dot{Q}_{DL}	1.02 kW
Number of panels	50
Panel width per pipe	12.24 in.
Capillary structure - 2 layers 400 mesh on circumference, 4 layers 400 mesh + 5 layers 30 mesh in slab.	
Weight per panel	52.1 lbm
Total radiator weight (exclusive of heat exchanger)	2,605 lbm
Radiator volume (exclusive of heat exchanger)	156 ft ³
Absorptivity, α_s	0.30
Emissivity, ϵ	0.78
Ratio α_s/ϵ	0.385
Effective inverse permeability of slab, \bar{K}_I	0.696×10^9 (1/m ²)
Pore radius at evaporator, r_{F_1}	1.91×10^{-5} m
Heat pipe effective length, $L_{eff,1}$	25 ft
Heat pipe number, N_1	5.6×10^{10} W/m ²
Slab total thickness, δ_{T_1}	3.41×10^{-3} m

3. Radiator Surface Area

$$\frac{A_2}{A_1} = \frac{\dot{Q}_2}{\dot{Q}_1} \frac{\epsilon_1}{\epsilon_2} \frac{F_{a2}}{F_{a1}} \left[\frac{T_1}{T_2} \right]^4$$

where

$$F_a = 1 + 0.5 (\alpha_s - 0.20), \text{ adapted from reference [7] page 525}$$

and

$$F_{aI} = 1 + 0.5 (0.30 - 0.20) = 1.05$$

4. Radiator Width

Assuming a length of 50 ft. for each panel, the radiator total width is given by

$$W_R(\text{ft}) = \frac{A_2(\text{ft}^2)}{50}$$

5. Width Per Panel

$$W_P(\text{ft}) = \frac{W_R(\text{ft})}{N_P}$$

6. Weight Per Panel

$$m_P(\text{lbm}) = 0.0217 \rho_m [12 W_R - N_P (0.75)] / N_P + 1.5 + \rho_m / 21.8$$

7. Total Radiator Weight (excluding heat exchangers)

$$m_R(\text{lbm}) = m_P N_P$$

8. Total Radiator Volume

$$V_R(\text{ft}^3) = 3.125 W_R$$

9. The results of the analysis are stored in the TEMP array in the following order and the first index of the array denotes the rejection systems:

TEMP(9,1) = pump power required, kW (zero)

TEMP(9,2) = total mass, lb

This value includes the mass of the radiator system only.

TEMP(9,3) = total volume, ft³

This value includes the volume of the radiator system only.

TEMP(9,5) = total rejection system load, kW

These equations have been incorporated into subroutine CANDR2 in the thermal control system analysis program.

Table 2 shows the results of choosing among several different working fluids and working fluid temperatures. Design heat transfer per pipe (taken to be one half of capillary limitation) ranges between about 1 kW for ammonia at 310 K to about 0.18 kW for R-11 at 366 K. While total radiator weight varies between 2,580 lbm for ammonia at 310 K to 4,090 lbm for R-11 at 366 K.

TABLE 2. HEAT PIPE RADIATOR DESIGN RESULTS

Parameter	Heat Pipe Working Fluid and Temperature							
	R-11 310 K	R-11 366 K	Methanol 310 K	Methanol 366 K	Ammonia 310 K	Ammonia 366 K	Acetone 310 K	Acetone 366 K
\dot{Q}_{CL} (kW)	0.440	0.367	1.54	1.61	2.03	0.660	1.10	0.918
\dot{Q}_D (kW)	0.220	0.184	0.770	0.805	1.015	0.330	0.550	0.459
Number of Pipes for 50 kW	229	275	65	62	49	153	92	110
Panel Width Per Pipe (in)	2.62	2.18	9.23	9.68	12.24	3.92	6.52	5.45
Weight Per Panel (lbm)	16.5	14.9	41.3	43.0	52.6	21.4	31.1	27.1
Total Radiator Weight (lbm)	3,780	4,090	2,690	2,660	2,580	3,270	2,870	2,990
Radiator Volume (ft ³)	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156

LIQUID DROPLET RADIATOR MODEL (Subroutine CANDR3)

Liquid droplet and liquid sheet radiators have been under development for several years (References 12-14). With the liquid droplet radiator concept, a working fluid is heated in a heat exchanger, emitted by a droplet generator, collected by a collector, and circulated back to the heat exchanger by a pump. Individual droplets (or a thin sheet of droplets) radiate energy to space with little loss of mass since fluids with vapor pressures of about 10^{-9} torr at the working temperature are chosen.

The possible advantages of a liquid droplet (or liquid sheet) radiator over a high-capacity heat pipe radiator include low weight, ease of deployment, compact storage during transport, little or no damage by micrometeoroid penetration, and compact size for large power systems (kilowatt and megawatt ranges). On the other hand, expected disadvantages include spacecraft contamination owing to working fluid loss and difficulty in obtaining high emissivities with liquid droplets.

Working fluids of interest are Dow Corning Heat Transfer Fluid, NaK, Li, and Al. For example, a 200-watt radiator operating at 300 K might use NaK as a working fluid and could potentially weigh one-fifth to one-tenth as much as a high-capacity heat pipe radiator for such an application.

Based on work to date on development of liquid droplet and liquid sheet radiators, the feasibility of such devices appears to be good for many space-radiating applications. However, insufficient information is available to implement a realistic assessment algorithm in the computer program at this time. Although a subroutine appears in the program listing, the routine returns zero values for the pump power, total mass,

and total volume. This subroutine may be modified appropriately as engineering data become available.

METABOLIC LOOP (Subroutine METLOOP)

The metabolic loop is assumed to be composed of a single, pumped liquid water loop operating at 25°C. An air/water heat exchanger is used to cool the cabin air and the heat is rejected at each module by a body-mounted radiator.

The mass flow rate of water is determined from the metabolic load assuming that the water experiences a 20°C increase in temperature as it passes through the heat exchanger. The volume of the air/water heat exchanger is sized by assuming that 1 ft³ is required for each 2.36 kW of metabolic load, and the mass of the heat exchanger is assumed to be 4.92 lb/kW.

The liquid line for the metabolic loop is sized using subroutine LIQLINE, which also computes the wet and dry line weights and the fluid pressure drop. The pump power required is computed in subroutine DELPRS.

The volume and weight of the bus heat exchanger, which couples the metabolic loop to the body-mounted radiator, are determined in subroutine BUSHX. The volume and weight of the radiator are computed in subroutine CANDR1 (heat pipe radiator analysis).

The mass computed in METLOOP consists of the air/water heat exchanger mass, the bus heat exchanger mass, and the wet mass of the pipe. The volume is determined from the sum of the volumes of each of these components.

CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine CCP)

The conductive cold plate is assumed to have an equipment mounting face of length L and width W . The cold plate has n channels for liquid flow, each of which has a hydraulic diameter of D_H . The power, Q , dissipated by the equipment mounted on the cold plate is assumed to be uniformly distributed over the surface of the cold plate. The cooling fluid enters the cold plate at temperature T_i and leaves at temperature T_o . The cold plate operating temperature is T_p , and T_f is the average temperature of the fluid in the cold plate. The temperature difference $(T_p - T_f)$ is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions.

The total mass flow rate, \dot{m} , of fluid in the cold plate is computed from the following expression:

$$\dot{m} = \frac{Q}{c_p (T_o - T_i)} \quad (1)$$

The temperature difference $(T_o - T_i)$ is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions.

For a specific cold plate design, the ratio of the plate surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed to be constant, i.e.

$$\frac{A_o}{n\pi D_H L} = \text{constant} \quad (2)$$

and the hydraulic diameter and length of each flow passage are assumed to be fixed. The fluid flow through the internal channels is assumed to be turbulent, and the inside convective heat transfer coefficient is

determined by [1]

$$h = \frac{0.023 f(T) v^{0.8}}{D_H^{0.2}} \quad (3)$$

where $f(T)$ accounts for the temperature dependence of the fluid properties:

$$f(T) = \frac{k^{0.67} (\rho c)^{0.33}}{\nu^{0.47}}$$

Furthermore, the mass flow rate is related to the fluid velocity through the continuity equation:

$$\dot{m} = \frac{\rho n \pi D_H^2 v}{4} \quad (4)$$

where n is the number of parallel passages, or internal channels, in the cold plate. The heat flux at the cold plate surface is computed from

$$q'' = \frac{Q}{A_o} \quad (5)$$

where A_o is the area of the mounting surface. The heat flux is also related to the difference between the cold plate surface temperature and the average fluid temperature by the expression

$$q'' = \frac{U_i n \pi D_H L (T_p - T_f)}{A_o} \quad (6)$$

where U_i is the overall heat transfer coefficient based on the inside surface area of a single flow passage. This coefficient is computed as

$$U_i = \left[\frac{1}{h} + \frac{\delta}{k_m} \right]^{-1}$$

where δ is a characteristic path length for conduction through the cold plate material from the interior wall of the flow passage to the cold plate external surface. Equations (1) through (6) can be written in the following dimensionless forms with the aid of reference values, denoted by the superscript *, which are determined from a specific set of design conditions:

$$\frac{\dot{m}}{\dot{m}^*} = \frac{Q c_p^*}{Q^* c_p} \quad (8)$$

$$\frac{A_o}{A_o^*} = \frac{n}{n^*} \quad (9)$$

$$\frac{h}{h^*} = \frac{f(T)}{f(T^*)} \left[\frac{V}{V^*} \right]^{0.8} \quad (10)$$

$$\frac{\dot{m}}{\dot{m}^*} = \frac{\rho V n}{\rho^* V^* n^*} \quad (11)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{Q A_o^*}{Q^* A_o} \quad (12)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{U_i}{U_i^*} \quad (13)$$

In these equations, parameters without a superscript are those for the new set of operating conditions. Next, equations (8) through (13) can be combined to produce the following transcendental equation for the velocity of the fluid through each flow passage.

$$V = \frac{\rho^* c_p^* V^*}{\rho c_p U_i \left[\frac{f(T^*)}{h^* f(T)} \left[\left(\frac{V^*}{V} \right)^{0.8} + \frac{\delta}{k_m} \right] \right]} \quad (14)$$

With the fluid velocity known, the overall heat transfer coefficient can be computed from

$$U_i = U_i^* \frac{\rho c_p V}{\rho^* c_p^* V^*}$$

This expression is obtained by combining Eqs.(8), (9) and (11) through (13). Next the surface heat flux can be determined from Eq. (13), and the heat transfer surface area required for the new operating conditions can be computed from Eq. (5). Because the ratio of the plate surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed constant, the ratio of the cold plate volume to the plate surface area is also assumed constant,

$$\frac{VOL}{A_o} = \text{constant} = c_1 \quad (15)$$

Thus, the volume can be determined once the surface area is known. In addition, the weight of the cold plate is directly proportional to the cold plate volume and the density of the cold plate material

$$W = c_2 \rho_m VOL = c_1 c_2 \rho_m A_o \quad (16)$$

By combining Eqs. (15) and (16), we obtain an expression for the weight of the cold plate in terms of surface area,

$$W = A_o \left[\frac{W^*}{A_o} \right] \left[\frac{\rho_m}{\rho_m^*} \right] \quad (17)$$

The analysis presented here is incorporated in subroutine CCP, and the reference values for this analysis are listed in Table 3.

TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine TPCP)

The two-phase cold plate is assumed to have an equipment mounting face of length L and width W . The cold plate has n channels for fluid flow, each of which has a hydraulic diameter of D_H . The power, Q , dissipated by the equipment mounted on the cold plate is assumed to be uniformly distributed over the surface of the cold plate. The cooling fluid enters the cold plate as a saturated liquid at temperature T_f and leaves at temperature T_p with a quality of X . The cold plate operating temperature is T_p , and the temperature difference $(T_p - T_f)$ is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions. The total mass flow rate, \dot{m} , of fluid in the cold plate is computed from the following expression:

$$\dot{m} = \frac{Q}{X h_{fg}} \quad (1)$$

The quality at the exit is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions. For a specific cold plate design, the ratio of the plate

TABLE 3. Reference Design Values for Conductive Cold Plate Analysis.

<u>Variable</u>		<u>Value</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Q^*		10 kW	
q''^*	QPR	0.27 kW/ft ²	2
\dot{m}^*	DOTMR	1.0542 lb/s	
U_i^*	UR	298.7 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F (computed)	
V^*	VR	0.387 m/s	
T^*	TR	20°C	2
$(T_o - T_i)$	DELT	9°F	2
h^*	HR	364 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F	
δ	DELTA	0.005 ft	
C_1	C1	0.0292 ft	
W^*/A^*	WPA	5.3 lb/ft ²	2
Fluid*	FLUIDR	water	
material*	PMATLR	Stainless steel	
ρ_m^*, k_m^*	DENSR, CONDR	evaluated for material*	
$\rho^*, c_p^*, \nu^*, k^*$		evaluated for fluid* at T^*	

surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed to be constant, i.e.

$$\frac{A_o}{n\pi D_H L} = \text{constant} \quad (2)$$

and the hydraulic diameter and length of each flow passage are assumed to be fixed. The inside convective heat transfer coefficient is determined by [1]

$$h = 9.0 \times 10^{-4} f(T) G \quad (3)$$

where the mass flux, G , is determined from

$$G = \frac{4 \dot{m}}{n\pi D_H^2} \quad (4)$$

n is the number of parallel passages, or internal channels, in the cold plate, and $f(T)$ accounts for the temperature dependence of the fluid properties:

$$f(T) = \frac{k_l k_f^{1/2}}{\mu_l}$$

where K_f is the boiling number defined as

$$K_f = \frac{x h_{fg}}{g L}$$

The heat flux at the cold plate surface is computed from

$$q'' = \frac{Q}{A_o} \quad (5)$$

where A_o is the area of the mounting surface. The heat flux is also related to the difference between the plate surface temperature and the

average fluid temperature by the expression

$$q'' = \frac{U_i n \pi D_H L (T_p - T_f)}{A_o} \quad (6)$$

where U_i is the overall heat transfer coefficient based on the inside surface area of a single flow passage. This coefficient is computed as

$$U_i = \left[\frac{1}{h} + \frac{\delta}{k_m} \right]^{-1} \quad (7)$$

where δ is a characteristic path length for conduction through the cold plate material from the interior wall of the flow passage to the cold plate external surface. Equations (1) through (6) can be written in the following dimensionless forms with the aid of reference values, denoted by the superscript *, which are determined from a specific set of design conditions:

$$\frac{\dot{m}}{\dot{m}^*} = \frac{Q h_{fg}^*}{Q^* h_{fg}} \quad (8)$$

$$\frac{A_o}{A_o^*} = \frac{n}{n^*} \quad (9)$$

$$\frac{h}{h^*} = \frac{f(T) G}{f(T^*) G^*} \quad (10)$$

$$\frac{G}{G^*} = \frac{\dot{m}^*}{\dot{m}^* n} \quad (11)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{Q A_o^*}{Q^* A_o} \quad (12)$$

$$\frac{q''}{q''^*} = \frac{U_i}{U_i^*} \quad (13)$$

In these equations, parameters without a superscript are those for the new set of operating conditions. Next, equations (8) through (13) can be combined to produce the following equation for the mass flux of the fluid through each flow passage

$$G = \frac{k_m}{\delta} \left[\frac{G^* h_{fg}^*}{U_i^* h_{fg}} - \frac{f(T^*) G^*}{f(T) h^*} \right] \quad (14)$$

With the mass flux known, the overall heat transfer coefficient can be computed from

$$U_i = U_i^* \frac{G h_{fg}}{G^* h_{fg}^*}$$

This expression is obtained by combining Eqs.(8), (9) and (11) through (13). Next the surface heat flux can be determined from Eq. (13), and the

heat transfer surface area required for the new operating conditions can be computed from Eq. (5). Because the ratio of the plate surface area to the internal wetted perimeter is assumed constant, the ratio of the cold plate volume to the plate surface area is also assumed constant,

$$\frac{VOL}{A_0} = C_1 \quad (15)$$

Thus, the volume can be determined once the surface area is known. In addition, the weight of the cold plate is directly proportional to the cold plate volume and the density of the cold plate material

$$W = C_2 \rho_m VOL \quad (16)$$

The analysis presented here is incorporated in subroutine TPCP, and the reference values for this analysis are listed in Table 4.

CAPILLARY COLD PLATE MODEL (Subroutine CAPCP)

The capillary plate is assumed to have an equipment mounting face surface area of A_0 , and the design is a grooved plate described in Reference (15). The power, Q , dissipated by the equipment mounted on the cold plate is assumed to be uniformly distributed over the surface of the cold plate. The cooling fluid enters the cold plate as a saturated liquid at temperature T_f and leaves at temperature T_f with a quality of X . The cold plate operating temperature is T_p , and the temperature difference $(T_p - T_f)$ is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions. The total mass flow rate, \dot{m} , of fluid in the cold plate is computed from the

TABLE 4. Reference Design Values for Two-Phase Cold Plate Analysis.

<u>Variable</u>		<u>Value</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Q^*		5 kW	
q''^*	QPR	0.6 kW/ft ²	2
\dot{m}^*	DOTMR	17.97 lb/hr	
U_i^*	UR	296.4 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F (computed)	
G^*	GR	1.5×10^4 lb/ft ² -hr	
T^*	TR	20°C	2
$(T_p - T_f)^*$	DELT	9°F	
h^*	HR	377 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F	
δ	DELTA	0.006 ft	
C_1	C1	0.0833 ft	
C_2	C2	0.22	
material*		stainless steel	
fluid*		water	
ρ_m^*, k_m^*		evaluated for material*	
$\rho^*, h_{fg}^*, \mu^*, k^*$		evaluated for fluid* at T^*	

following expression:

$$\dot{m} = \frac{Q}{X h_{fg}} \quad (1)$$

The quality at the exit is assumed to be the same for all operating conditions. The inside evaporative heat transfer coefficient is determined by [15]

$$h_{\text{evap}} = \frac{d_1 k_f}{d_2 - \left[\frac{k_f}{k_m} \right] \ln \left[d_3 \frac{k_f}{k_m} \right]} \quad (2)$$

where the constants d_1 , d_2 and d_3 are related to geometric characteristics of the cold plate.

The heat flux at the cold plate surface is computed from

$$q'' = \frac{Q}{A_o} \quad (3)$$

where A_o is the area of the mounting surface. The heat flux is also related to the difference between the plate surface temperature and the average fluid temperature by the expression

$$q'' = U(T_p - T_f) \quad (4)$$

where U is the overall heat transfer coefficient based on the outside surface area of the cold plate. This coefficient is computed as

$$U = \left[\frac{1}{h_{\text{evap}}} + \frac{\delta}{k_m} \right]^{-1} \quad (7)$$

where δ is the grooved-plate thickness from the cold plate mounting surface

to the base of the grooves.

The following set of computations is performed to determine the heat transfer surface area, volume, and weight for the capillary cold plate:

1. Calculate \dot{m} from known heat load, working fluid and operating temperature using Eq. (1). This information is subsequently used to size the supply and return lines.
2. Calculate h_{evap} from Eq. (2) using known plate material, working fluid, and operating temperature.
3. Calculate U from Eq. (5)
4. Calculate q'' from Eq. (4)
5. Calculate the heat transfer area, A_o , from Eq. (3).
6. The volume is determined from

$$\frac{VOL}{A_o} = C_1 \quad (6)$$

where C_1 is based upon the design from Reference (*).

7. The cold-plate weight is then computed from

$$W = C_2 \rho_m VOL \quad (7)$$

where C_2 is also based upon the design from Reference (*).

The analysis presented here is incorporated in subroutine CAPCP, and design values from Reference (15) are listed in Table 5.

BUS HEAT EXCHANGER MODEL (Subroutine BUSHX)

The bus heat exchanger model is a linear model based upon average data from Reference (2). The heat transfer area for a 1-kW system is assumed to be 2.9 ft², and the heat transfer area for other system sizes is scaled

Table 5. Design Values for Capillary Cold Plate Analysis
(from Reference [15] except as noted)

Variable	Value
d_1	1702 ft ⁻¹
d_2	0.076
d_3	0.0104
C_1	0.148 ft
C_2	0.424 estimated from Ref. (15)
fluid	Freon-11
T_f	25°C
material	aluminum
x	1.0
A_0	0.1614 ft ²
δ	0.0313 ft
h_{fg}, k_f	evaluated for F-11 at 25°C
k_m, ρ_m	evaluated for aluminum
$T_p - T_f$	9°F (5°C) assumed
h_{evap}	1245 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F (Eq. (2))
\dot{U}	883 Btu/hr-ft ² -°F (Eq. (5))
q''	2.33 kW/ft ² (Eq. (4))
VOL	0.0239 ft ³ (Eq. (6))
\dot{W}	1.7 lbm (Eq. (3))
\dot{m}	7.47 lbm/hr (Eq. (1))

linearly with the heat load. The weight of the heat exchanger is computed on the basis of 1.08 lb/ft² of heat transfer area, the the volume is computed on the basis of 0.084 ft³/ft² of heat transfer area.

SIZING LIQUID SUPPLY AND RETURN LINES (subroutine LIQLINE)

The pipe sizes for liquid supply or liquid return lines are determined by minimizing the weight of the piping system [2]. Each segment of pipe in the longest pipe run is optimized individually by minimizing the mass or weight of the segment which is determined from

$$\text{Mass} = M_i = \text{mass of pipe} + \text{mass of liquid} + \text{pump power penalty mass}$$

where

$$\text{mass of pipe} = \rho_{ss} L_i \pi (D_i + t_i) t_i$$

$$\text{mass of liquid} = \rho_L \pi D_i^2 L_i / 4$$

$$\text{pump power penalty mass} = M_p P_p$$

The pump power penalty is M_p (lb/kW) and the pump power is determined from

$$P_p = \frac{\dot{m}_i \Delta P_i}{\rho_L \eta_p}$$

The pressure drop for the segment of pipe is calculated from

$$\Delta P_i = \frac{8 L_i \dot{m}_i^2 f_i}{\pi^2 \rho_L D_i^5}$$

where the friction factor for turbulent flow in smooth pipes [8] is

$$f_i = 0.316/Re^{1/4}$$

and for laminar flow [10] is

$$f_i = 64/Re$$

The Reynolds number is defined as

$$Re = \frac{4 \dot{m}_i}{\pi \mu_L D_i}$$

Thus the pipe segment mass to be minimized is

$$M_i = \rho_{ss} L_i \pi (D_i + t_i) t_i + \rho_L \pi D_i^2 L_i / 4 + M_p \frac{\dot{m}_i \Delta P_i}{\rho_L \eta_p}$$

The pipe thickness, t_i , is determined by the internal pipe diameter according to standard pipe and tube specifications.

SIZING VAPOR LINES (Subroutine VAPLINE)

The vapor line sizes in two-phase systems are selected consistent with the desire to limit the loss of stagnation pressure and stagnation temperature in vapor return lines [1]. The analysis of these losses is based upon adiabatic, compressible pipe flow with friction [11] as outlined below.

The vapor line diameter for each pipe segment in the vapor return line is chosen such that the stagnation pressure drop is less than 2 percent of the stagnation pressure at the exit of the cold plate. The conditions at the inlet of the vapor line are denoted by the subscript 1 and the subscript 2 denotes the conditions at the exit, and we require that

$$P_{02}/P_{01} \geq 0.98 \quad (6)$$

where the zero subscript designates stagnation conditions.

The stagnation pressure ratio can be computed from

$$\frac{P_{02}}{P_{01}} = \frac{M_1}{M_2} \left[\frac{(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_2^2)}{(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_1^2)} \right]^{\frac{(k+1)}{2(k-1)}}$$

where

$M_i = V_i/C_i$ is the Mach number

$C_i = \sqrt{kRT_i g_c}$ is the sonic velocity

$k = c_p/c_v$ is the ratio of specific heats for the vapor

R is the gas constant for the vapor

The general procedure for determining the information necessary to calculate the stagnation pressure ratio is iterative in nature as outline in the following.

1. Assume a pipe diameter D and calculate the inlet vapor velocity, V_1 , from the known mass flow rate.
2. Calculate the inlet Mach number, M_1
3. Calculate the inlet Reynolds number, Re_1 , determine the friction factor, f , for turbulent or laminar flow as dictated by the Reynolds number, and calculate $(fL/D)_{\text{actual}}$ from the given pipe length and assumed diameter.
4. Calculate the inlet stagnation temperature

$$T_{01} = T_1 + \frac{V_1^2}{2C_p}$$

and the inlet stagnation pressure

$$P_{01} = P_1 \left(\frac{T_{01}}{T_1} \right)^{k/(k-1)}$$

5. Calculate the quantity $\bar{f}L^*/D)_1$ at the inlet,

$$\left. \frac{\bar{f}L^*}{D} \right)_1 = \frac{1 - M_1^2}{k M_1^2} + \frac{k+1}{2k} \ln \left[\frac{(k+1)M_1^2}{2[1 + \frac{1}{2}(k-1)M_1^2]} \right]$$

and the quantity $\left. \frac{\bar{f}L^*}{D} \right)_2$ from

$$\left. \frac{\bar{f}L^*}{D} \right)_2 = \left. \frac{\bar{f}L^*}{D} \right)_1 - \left. \frac{\bar{f}L}{D} \right)_{\text{actual}}$$

6. Solve the following transcendental equation for the exit Mach number, M_2 :

$$\left. \frac{\bar{f}L^*}{D} \right)_2 = \frac{1 - M_2^2}{k M_2^2} + \frac{k+1}{2k} \ln \left[\frac{(k+1)M_2^2}{2[1 + \frac{1}{2}(k-1)M_2^2]} \right]$$

7. Finally, compute P_{02}/P_{01} from Equation (6). If $P_{02}/P_{01} < 0.98$, choose a large pipe diameter and repeat steps 1 through 6. If $P_{02}/P_{01} > 0.98$ choose a smaller pipe diameter and repeat steps 1 through 6. If $P_{02}/P_{01} \approx 0.98$, the assumed pipe diameter is adequate for this pipe segment.

SUMMARY

The orbiting space station being developed by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration will have many thermal sources and sinks as well as requirements for the transport of thermal energy through large distances. The station is also expected to evolve over twenty or more years from an initial design. As the station evolves, thermal management will become more difficult. Thus, analysis techniques to evaluate the effects of changing various thermal loads and the methods utilized to control temperature distributions in the station are essential.

Analysis techniques including a user-friendly computer program, have been developed which should prove quite useful to thermal designers and systems analysts working on the space station. The program uses a data base and user input to compute costs, sizes and power requirements for individual components and complete systems. User input consists of selecting mission parameters, selecting thermal acquisition configurations, transport systems and distances, and thermal rejection configurations. The capabilities of the program may be expanded by including additional thermal models as subroutines.

REFERENCES

1. Kreith, F. and Black, W. Z., Basic Heat Transfer, Harper & Row, New York, 1980.
2. "High Efficiency Automated Thermal Control System Study: Systems Preliminary Design Performance Analysis and Specifications - Cabin Thermal Bus," Shuttle Integration and Satellite Systems Division, Rockwell International Corporation, SSD84-0075 (May 1984).
3. "Thermal Bus Subsystem for Large Space Platforms" Concept Trade Study, Grumman Aerospace Corp., Nov., 1983.
4. "Thermal Bus Subsystem for Large Space Platforms" Preliminary Design Review, Grumman Aerospace Corp., Nov., 1983.
5. Chang, W. S., "Heat Pipe Startup from the Supercritical State," Ph.D. Thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, March 1981.
6. Colwell, Gene T., "Prediction of Cryogenic Heat Pipe Performance," Annual Report for 1975 on NASA Grant NSG-2054, by Georgia Tech to NASA Ames and NASA Goddard, February 1, 1976.
7. "Space Station Reference Configuration Description," NASA JSC, August 1984.
8. Sadunas, J., and A. Lehtinen, "H.E.A.T. Contract Preliminary Design Review," Rockwell International to NASA JCS, August 16, 1984.
9. Sadunas, J., and A. Lehtinen, "H.E.A.T. Contract Critical Design Review Data Package", NAS9-16782, Rockwell International for NASA JSC, December 7, 1984.
10. Olson, R. M., Essentials of Engineering Fluid Mechanics, Fourth Ed., Harper & Row, New York, 1980.
11. Shapiro, A. H., The Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible fluid Flow, Vol. 1, The Ronald Press Co., New York, 1958.
12. White, K. Alan, III, "Liquid Droplet Radiator Development Status," NASA Technical Memorandum 89852, July, 1987.
13. Presler, Alden F., Coles, Carolyn E., Diem-Kirsop, Priscilla S., and White, K. Alan, III, "Liquid Droplet Radiator Program at the NASA Lewis Research Center," ASME Paper 86-HT-15, June, 1986.
14. Chubb, Donald L. and White, K. Alan, III, "Liquid Sheet Radiator," NASA Technical Memorandum 89841, July, 1987.
15. "Thermal Bus Subsystem for L.S.P.," Concept Trade Study, Grumman Aerospace Corporation, May, 1983.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A
DATA BASE CONTENTS

<u>Record No.</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>
1	(215,11A10)	NOSYS,NOREC, (NAMES(I),I=1,11)
2-6	(12A10)	(NAMES(I),I=12*J,12*J+11) J ranges from 1 to 5 as record number changes
7	(15F8.3)	(RMISION(I),I=1,15)
8-22	(12F10.6)	(CANDAT(IMOD,I),I=1,12) IMOD ranges from 1 to 15 as record number changes

System configuration file 1 ;(i.e. NAMES(1) - default configuration

23	(A10,A6,A34,A70)	NAME,DATE,PREPARE,TITLE
24-30	(20F6.2)	(MODDATA(N,J),J=1,20) N ranges from 1 to 7 as record number changes
31	(15F8.2)	(MODDATA(8,J),J=1,15)
32-38	(7A4,14F6.2,4A2)	(SYSNAM(N,J),J=1,7) (SYSDATA(N,J),J=1,8), (SYSDATA(N,J),J=1,15), PMATL(N),PMATL(N+7),PMATL(15), PMATL(16) N ranges from 1 to 7 as record number changes
39	(7A9,A53)	(MODULE(J),J=1,7),DUMNAME

System configuration file 2 (i.e. NAMES(2)) - configuration

17 records for each configuration, arranged as described above for the default configuration. Each subsequent block of 17 records contains a separate system configuration file.

VARIABLE DEFINITIONS

NOSYS	number of system configuration files in the data base
NOREC	number of records required for each system configuration file
NAMES(I)	name of system configuration file I
RMISION(I)	mission model parameter file
I=1	not used
I=2	mission duration, days
I=3	resupply interval, days
I=4	power penalty, lb/kW
I=5	control penalty, lb/kW
I=6	propulsion penalty, lb/kW
I=7-10	not used
I=11	probability of meteoroid penetration
I=12	transportation cost factor, k\$/lb
I=13	maintenance cost factor, k\$/lb
I=14	integration cost factor, %
I=15	programmatic cost factor, %
CANDDAT(IMOD,I)	candidate data file for candidate having index IMOD (IMOD=1-5 for five acquisition candidates, IMOD=6-10 for five transport candidates, IMOD=11-15 for five rejection candidates)
I=1	weight of spares for 90 days, lb
I=2	volume of spares for 90 days, ft ³
I=3	weight of consumables for 90 days, lb
I=4	volume of consumables for 90 days, ft ³
I=5	reliability (0-8)
I=6	technology readiness (0-8)
I=7	pacing technology problems (0-8)
I=8	90 day maintenance time, hr
I=9	nonrecurring design, development, test and certify, 1983 million \$
I=10	spares and consumables to operate for 90 days, 1983 million \$
I=11	cost of flight unit, 1983 million \$
I=12	candidate rating, kW
MODDATA(IMOD,I)	cold plate location data for module IMOD (<8)
I=1-5	supply line lengths (ft) for CP 1-5
I=6-10	branch supply lengths (ft) for CP 1-5
I=11-15	return line lengths (ft) for CP 1-5
I=16-20	branch return lengths (ft) for CP 1-5

MODDAT(8,I) transport lengths to modules

 I=1,3,4,7,9,11,13 length (ft) from main radiator to modules 1-7

 I=2,3,6,8,10,12,14 branch length (ft) to modules 1-7

SYSNAME(IMOD,I)

 I=1 either "AUTO" for autonomous or "INTG" for
 integrated

 I=2 either "CCP" or "TPCP" or "CPCP" - cold plate
 candidate abbreviations

 I=3 either "PLL" or "PTPL" or "HHPR" - transport
 candidate abbreviations

 I=4 either "HPR" or "HHPR" or "LDR" - rejection candidate
 abbreviations

 I=5 either "WATE" or "AMMO" or "F-11" - equipment loop
 working fluid abbreviations

 I=6 either "WATE" or "AMMO" or "F-11" - transport loop
 working fluid abbreviations

 I=7 either "WATE" or "AMMO" or "F-11" or "ACET" or
 "METH" - rejection system working fluid
 abbreviations

SYSDATA(IMOD,I) system configuration data for module IMOD

 I=1 number of active cold plates (<6)

 I=2 cold plate operating temperature, C

 I=3 metabolic load, kW

 I=4-8 loads, kW, for cold plates 1-5

 I=9-11 not used

 I=12 radiator surface temperature, C

 I=13 emissivity of radiator surface

 I=14 absorptivity of radiator surface

 I=15 heat pipe radiator operating temperature, C

PMATL(I) material types - either "AL" or "SS"

 I=1-7 material type for cold plates and pipe in modules 1-
 7

 I=8-15 material type for radiators of modules 1-7

 I=16 material type for transport loop

MODULE(I) names for modules 1-7 (max 9 characters)

APPENDIX B

ASSESSMENT ALGORITHMS

Acquisition Assessment Algorithms for Individual Modules

- A. Reliability, Technology Readiness and Pacing Technology Rating:
integrated modules

$$\begin{Bmatrix} R_i \\ TR_i \\ PT_i \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} R_{c,a} \\ TR_{c,a} \\ PT_{c,a} \end{Bmatrix}$$

For autonomous modules

$$\begin{Bmatrix} R_i \\ TR_i \\ PT_i \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \text{Minimum } (R_{c,a}, R_{c,t}, R_{c,r}) \\ \text{Minimum } (TR_{c,s}, TR_{c,t}, TR_{c,r}) \\ \text{Minimum } (RT_{c,a}, PT_{c,t}, PT_{c,r}) \end{Bmatrix}$$

- B. Metabolic Load

$ML_i = ML_i$ from system configuration file, $i = 1, \dots, n$

- C. Acquisition Load

$$AL_i = \sum_{j=1}^p (CP_j)_i ; \quad i = 1, \dots, n$$

ML_T = sum of AL_i for integrated modules

$ML_R = ML_T$

D. Resupply consumables

$RC_i = RC_m + (WS_a + WC_a) * \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right]$ for integrated modules

$RC_i = RC_m + \left[\sum_{k=e,t,r} (WS_k + WC_k) / CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right]$ for autonomous modules

$RC_k = (WS_k + WC_k) \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] ; k = T, R$

E. Resupply Volume

$RV_i = RV_m + (VS_a + VC_a) \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right]$ for integrated modules

$RV_i = RV_m + \left[\sum_{k=a,t,r} (VS_k + VC_k) / CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right]$ for autonomous modules

$RV_k = (VS_k + VC_k) \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right]$

F. Power Required

PR_i = external power requirement of TCS for module (or main transport/main rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T, R (Note 1)

G. Power System Impact

$$PSI_i = (PR_i)(PSP); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

H. Control System Impact

$$CSI_i = (PR_i)(CSP); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

I. Propulsion System Impact

$$PRSI_i = (PR_i)(PRSP); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

J. Launch Weight

LW_i = launch weight of TCS for module (or main transport/rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T, R (Note 1)

K. Launch Volume

LV_i = launch volume of TCS for module (or main transport, rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$ and T, R (Note 1)

L. Equivalent Launch Weight

$$ELW_i = RC_i + PSI_i + CSI_i + PRSI_i + LW_i; \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

M. Maintenance Time Over Resupply Interval

$$MT_i = MT_m + (RMT_a) \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for integrated modules}$$

$$MT_i = MT_m + \left[\sum_{k=a,t,r} (RMT_k)/CR_k \right] (AL_i) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \text{ for autonomous modules}$$

$$MT_k = (RMT_k) \left[\frac{MT_k}{CR_k} \right] \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right]; \quad k = T, R$$

N. Acquisition Surface Area

ASA_i = total cold plate surface area for modules computed in candidate subroutine; $i = 1, \dots, n$.

O. Rejection Surface Area

RSA_i = RSA_m + rejection surface area for autonomous module (or main rejection system) computed in candidate subroutine;
 i = autonomous modules and R.

Note: The following costs are FY83 million dollars.

P. Cost of Design, Development, Test and Evaluate

$$CDTE_i = (DDTE_a) / (\text{number of modules having same acquisition candidate});$$

$i = 1, \dots, n$

$$CDTE_k = (DDTE_k) / (\text{number of modules having same } k \text{ candidate} + 1); \quad k=T, R$$

Q. Cost of Flight Unit, Spares and Consumables for Initial Launch

$$CFU_i = \left[FU_a + (CSC_a) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \right] \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right]; \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ (Note 1)}$$

$$CRU_k = \left[FU_k + (CSC_k) \left[\frac{RI}{90} \right] \right] \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right]; \quad k = T, R$$

1*

R. Cost of spares and consumables to operate over mission

$$CSC_i = (CS_a) \left[\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right] \left[\frac{AL_i}{CR_a} \right]; \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ (Note 1)}$$

$$CSC_k = (CS_k) \left[\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right] \left[\frac{ML_k}{CR_k} \right]; \quad k = T, R$$

S. Integration Cost

$$CI_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i)(ICF/100); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

T. Programmatic Cost

$$CPR_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i)(PCF/100); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

U. Transportation Costs for a Spares and Consumables Over Mission

$$CTSC_i = (RC_i) \left[\frac{MP}{RI} - 1 \right] (TCF/1000); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

V. Transportation cost for flight unit, spares and consumables to operate over initial resupply interval

$$CTFU_i = (RC_i + LW_i)(TCF/1000); \quad i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

1*

Note 1: Includes only acquisition system for integrated modules; includes acquisition, transport and reject systems for autonomous modules.

W. Cost of Maintenance for Mission

$$CMM_i = (MT_i) \left[\frac{MD}{RI} - 1 \right] \left[\frac{MCF}{1000} \right] ; i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

X. Life Cycle Cost for Mission

$$CLC_i = (CDTE_i + CFU_i + CCS_i + CI_i + CPR_i + CTSC_i + CTFU_i + CMM_i) ;$$

$$i = 1, \dots, n \text{ and } T, R$$

II. Summary Assessment Algorithms

$$A. \quad \begin{Bmatrix} R_A \\ TR_A \\ PT_A \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \text{Minimum } (R_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \\ \text{Minimum } (TR_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \\ \text{Minimum } (PT_i; i = 1, \dots, n) \end{Bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{Bmatrix} R_O \\ TR_O \\ PT_O \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \text{Minimum } (R_k; k = A, T, R) \\ \text{Minimum } (TR_k; k = A, T, R) \\ \text{Minimum } (PT_k; k = A, T, R) \end{Bmatrix}$$

$$B. \quad ML_A = \sum_{i=1}^n ML_i ; ML_O = ML_A$$

$$C. \quad \begin{aligned} AAL &= \text{Sum of } AL_i \text{ for autonomous modules} \\ IAL &= \text{Sum of } AL_i \text{ for integrated modules} \end{aligned}$$

D. through X.

$$\text{Value}_A = \sum_{i=1}^n \text{Value}_i$$

$$\text{Value}_O = \text{Value}_A + \text{Value}_T + \text{Value}_R$$

NOMENCLATURE FOR APPENDIX B

AAL	autonomous acquisition load, kW
ACDF	acquisition candidate data file
AL	acquisition load, kW
ASA	acquisition surface area, ft ²
CDTE	cost of design, development, test and evaluation, million \$
CFU	cost of flight unit, spares, and consumables for initial launch, million \$
CI	integration cost, million \$
CLC	life cycle cost for mission, million \$
CP	cold plate load, kW
CR	candidate rating, kW, from ACDF
CS	cost of spares and consumables for 90 days from ACDF, million \$
CSC	cost of spares and consumables to operate over mission, million \$
CSI	control system impact, lb
CSP	control system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
CTFU	transportation cost for flight unit, spares and consumables to operate over initial resupply interval, million \$
CTSC	transportation cost for spares and consumables over mission, million \$
DDTE	design, development, test and evaluate cost from ACDF, million \$
FU	flight unit cost for initial launch cost from ACDF, million \$
IAL	integrated acquisition load, kW
ICF	integration cost factor, %, from MMPF
LV	launch volume, ft ³
LW	launch weight, lb

MCF	maintenance cost factor, k\$/hr, from MMPF
MD	mission duration, days, from MMPF
ML	metabolic load, kW
MMPF	mission model parameter file
MT	maintenance time over resupply interval, hr
PCF	programmatic cost factor, %, from MMPF
PR	power required, kW
PRSI	propulsion system impact, lb
PRSP	propulsion system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
PSI	power system impact, lb
PSP	power system penalty, lb/kW, from MMPF
PT	pacing technology rating
R	reliability
RC	resupply consumables, lb
RI	resupply interval, days, from MMPF
RMT	90-day maintenance time, hr, form ACDF
RSA	rejection surface area, ft ²
RV	resupply volume, ft ³
TCF	transportation cost factor, k\$/lb from MMPF
TR	technology readiness
VC	volume of consumables from 90 days, ft ³ , ACDF
VS	volume of spares for 90 days, ft ³ , ACDF
WC	weight of consumables for 90 days, lb, from ACDF
WX	weight of spares for 90 days, lb, from ACDF

Subscripts

a	acquisition candidate
A	total acquisition system
c	candidate data file value
i	module i
j	cold plate
m	metabolic loop
n	number of modules
o	overall assessment
p	number of cold plates
r	rejection candidate
R	main rejection system
t	transport candidate
T	main transport system

APPENDIX C

DEFAULT DATA BASE

A. Mission Model Parameters.

MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS

1. M...MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.00
2. R...RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.00
3. NP..POWER PENALTY, LB/KW:	350.00
4. NC..CONTROL PENALTY, LB/KW:	.00
5. NP1.PROPULSION PENALTY, LB/KW:	60.00
6. P...PROBABILITY OF METEROID PENETRATION, (0.920 TO 0.993):	.990
7. CFA.TRANSPORTATION COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/LB:	1.60
8. MR..MAINTENANCE COST FACTOR, THOUSAND DOLLARS/HR:	35.00
9. IF..INTEGRATION COST FACTOR, %:	35.00
10. PF..PROGRAMMATIC COST FACTOR, %:	70.00

B. Candidate data files

i. Candidate Name: CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE

1. CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2. WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	22.100
3. VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	6.350
4. WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5. VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6. RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
7. TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
8. PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
9. 90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	5.000
10. NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.600
11. SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.040
12. COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.900

ii. Candidate Name: TWO-PHASE COLD PLATE

1. CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2. WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	2.900
3. VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.850
4. WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5. VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6. RELIABILITY (0-8):	6.000
7. TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	6.000

8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	6.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	4.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.850
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.060
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.970
iii.	Candidate Name: CAPILLARY COLD PLATE	
1.	CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2.	WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	3.000
3.	VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.900
4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	6.000
7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	6.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	6.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	4.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.750
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.050
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.950
iv.	Candidate Name: PUMPED LIQUID LOOP	
1.	CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2.	WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	157.800
3.	VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.180
4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	5.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.600
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.040
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.500
v.	Candidate Name: PUMPED TWO-PHASE LOOP	
1.	CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2.	WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	112.500
3.	VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.720
4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	6.000

7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	6.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	6.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	4.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.800
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.070
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.900

vi. Candidate Name: HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE

1.	CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2.	WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	115.000
3.	VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.750
4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	6.000
7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	6.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	6.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	4.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.750
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.050
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.700

vii. Candidate Name: GENERIC HEAT PIPE RADIATOR

1.	CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2.	WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	149.900
3.	VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	440.000
4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	5.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	1.000
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.050
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	1.000

viii. Candidate Name: HIGH CAPACITY HEAT PIPE RADIATOR

1.	CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2.	WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	57.800
3.	VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	370.000
4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000

6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	6.000
7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	6.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	6.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	4.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	1.500
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.070
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	1.600

ix. Candidate Name: LIQUID DROPLET RADIATOR

1.	CANDIDATE RATING, KW:	50.000
2.	WEIGHT OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	57.800
3.	VOLUME OF SPARES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	370.000
4.	WEIGHT OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, LB:	.000
5.	VOLUME OF CONSUMABLES FOR 90 DAYS, FT3:	.000
6.	RELIABILITY (0-8):	4.000
7.	TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	4.000
8.	PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	6.000
9.	90 DAY MAINTENANCE TIME, HR:	6.000
10.	NONRECURRING DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND CERTIFY, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	6.000
11.	SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE FOR 90 DAYS, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	.100
12.	COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, 1987 MILLION DOLLARS:	2.000

C. System Configurations

i. All module configuration are identical to the following:

LOGISTICS MODULE

ACQUISITION SUBSYSTEM: CONDUCTIVE COLD PLATE
TOTAL COLD PLATE CAPACITY, KW:

20.00

1.	NUMBER OF COLD PLATES:	5.00				
2.	COLD PLATE OPERATING TEMPERATURE, C:	20.00				
3.	METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	2.36				
		CP #1	CP #2	CP #3	CP #4	CP #5
4.	HEAT REJECTION LOADS, KW:	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
5.	MAIN SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
6.	BRANCH SUPPLY LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
7.	MAIN RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	8.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
8.	BRANCH RETURN LINE LENGTHS, FT:	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
9.	WORKING FLUID:				AMMONIA	
10.	PIPE MATERIAL:				STAINLESS STEEL	

ii. Main Transport System

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. MAIN TRANSPORT SYSTEM: | PUMPED LIQUID LOOP |
| 2. WORKING FLUID: | AMMONIA |
| 3. PIPE MATERIAL: | STAINLESS STEEL |

TRANSPORT LENGTHS FOR INTEGRATED MODULES

- | | LOGS | HAB2 | LAB1 | LAB2 | EXPS | RESE |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 4. TO RADIATOR, FT: | 50.00 | 90.00 | 75.00 | 100.00 | 65.00 | 80.00 |
| 5. BRANCH, FT: | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |

iii. Main Rejection System

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. MAIN REJECTION SYSTEM: | GENERIC HEAT PIPE RADIATOR |
| 2. RADIATOR SURFACE TEMPERATURE, C: | 24.20 |
| 3. EMISSIVITY: | .78 |
| 4. ABSORPTIVITY: | .30 |
| 5. FLUID OPERATING TEMPERATURE, C: | 37.00 |
| 6. WORKING FLUID: | AMMONIA |
| 7. MATERIAL: | ALUMINUM |

APPENDIX D
SAMPLE OUTPUT FROM TCS PROGRAM

The following analysis results are based upon data from the default data base except that the Habitat 1 Module is autonomous.

CONTENTS

Acquisition Assessment Results for Each Module except Habitat 1 (Logistics Module Illustrated).....	D-2
Acquisition Assessment Results for Habitat 1 Module.....	D-3
Summary Acquisition Assessment Results.....	D-4
Summary Transport Assessment Results.....	D-5
Summary Rejection Assessment Results.....	D-6
Overall Summary Assessment Results.....	D-7

(Additional output from the TCS program is automatically generated and stored in a local file named TAPE9. That file will contain information about the size, weight, volume and power required for the various components in each of the modules as well as in the transport and rejection systems. Samples of that output are not included in this report.)

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

ACQUISITION ASSESSMENT RESULTS

LOGISTICS MODULE - INTEGRATED	
RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS	
MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	2.360
ACQUISITION LOAD, KW:	20.000
RESUPPLY	
RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	8.840
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	2.540
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	358.511
SUBSYSTEM	
POWER REQUIRED, KW:	.408
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	142.626
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	24.450
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	659.503
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	9.334
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	835.419
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	2.000
ACQUISITION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	30.870
REJECTION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	117.683
SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)	
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	.086
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	.376
SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	.633
INTEGRATION COST:	.162
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	.323
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	.559
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	1.069
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	2.839
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	6.047

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

ACQUISITION ASSESSMENT RESULTS

HABITAT 1 MODULE - AUTONOMOUS	
RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS	
MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	2.360
ACQUISITION LOAD, KW:	20.000
RESUPPLY	
RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	131.920
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	178.612
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	5350.089
SUBSYSTEM	
POWER REQUIRED, KW:	.410
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	142.626
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	24.450
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	1764.143
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	76.606
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	2063.139
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	6.000
ACQUISITION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	30.870
REJECTION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	1114.994
SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)	
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	.886
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	1.012
SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	2.057
INTEGRATION COST:	.664
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	1.328
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	8.349
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND	
CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	3.034
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	8.517
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	25.847

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

ACQUISITION ASSESSMENT RESULTS

RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS	
MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	16.520
AUTONOMOUS EQUIPMENT LOAD, KW:	20.000
INTEGRATED EQUIPMENT LOAD, KW:	120.000
RESUPPLY	
RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	184.960
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	193.852
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	7501.156
SUBSYSTEM	
POWER REQUIRED, KW:	2.853
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	998.384
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	171.151
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	5721.161
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	132.607
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	7075.656
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	18.000
ACQUISITION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	216.089
REJECTION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	1821.090
SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)	
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	1.400
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	3.268
SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	5.854
INTEGRATION COST:	1.634
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	3.268
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	11.706
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CON- SUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	9.450
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	25.550
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	62.129

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

TRANSPORT ASSESSMENT RESULTS

RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS	
MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
TRANSPORT LOAD, KW:	120.000
RESUPPLY	
RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	378.720
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	.432
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	15359.200
SUBSYSTEM	
POWER REQUIRED, KW:	2.904
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	1016.548
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	174.265
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	3275.191
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	75.431
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	4844.725
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	12.000
SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)	
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	.300
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	1.296
SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	3.797
INTEGRATION COST:	.559
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	1.117
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	23.969
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	5.846
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	17.033
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	53.917

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

REJECTION ASSESSMENT RESULTS

RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000
MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS	
MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
REJECTION LOAD, KW:	120.000
RESUPPLY	
RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	359.760
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	1056.000
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	14590.267
SUBSYSTEM	
POWER REQUIRED, KW:	.000
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	6252.000
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	374.400
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	6611.760
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	12.000
REJECTION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	5983.866
SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)	
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	.500
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	2.520
SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	4.747
INTEGRATION COST:	1.057
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	2.114
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	22.769
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	10.579
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	17.033
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	61.319

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: *DEFAULTS*

INTEGRATED ASSESSMENT RESULTS

RELIABILITY (0-8):	8.000
TECHNOLOGY READINESS (0-8):	8.000
PACING TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS (0-8):	8.000

MISSION MODEL PARAMETERS

MISSION DURATION, DAYS:	3650.000
RESUPPLY INTERVAL, DAYS:	90.000
METABOLIC LOAD, KW:	16.520
AUTONOMOUS EQUIPMENT LOAD, KW:	20.000
INTEGRATED EQUIPMENT LOAD, KW:	120.000
TRANSPORT LOAD, KW:	120.000
REJECTION LOAD, KW:	120.000

RESUPPLY

RESUPPLY CONSUMABLES, LB:	923.440
RESUPPLY VOLUME, FT3:	1250.284
MISSION LIFE CONSUMABLES, LB:	37450.622

SUBSYSTEM

POWER REQUIRED, KW:	5.757
POWER SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	2014.932
CONTROL SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	.000
PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM IMPACT, LB:	345.417
LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	15248.352
LAUNCH VOLUME, FT3:	582.438
EQUIVALENT LAUNCH WEIGHT, LB:	18532.141
MAINTENANCE TIME OVER RESUPPLY INTERVAL, HRS:	42.000
ACQUISITION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	216.089

REJECTION SURFACE AREA, FT2:	7804.955
------------------------------	----------

SUBSYSTEM COSTS (FY 87 MILLION DOLLARS)

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATE:	2.200
COST OF FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES FOR INITIAL LAUNCH:	7.084
SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER MISSION:	14.398
INTEGRATION COST:	3.249
PROGRAMMATIC COST:	6.499
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR SPARES AND CONSUMABLES OVER MISSION:	58.443
TRANSPORTATION COSTS FOR FLIGHT UNIT, SPARES AND CONSUMABLES TO OPERATE OVER INITIAL RESUPPLY INTERVAL:	25.875
MAINTENANCE FOR MISSION:	59.617
LIFE CYCLE COSTS FOR MISSION:	177.365